

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
19 October 2006 (19.10.2006)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
WO 2006/110264 A2

(51) International Patent Classification:  
C12Q 1/68 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:  
PCT/US2006/009870

(22) International Filing Date: 16 March 2006 (16.03.2006)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/663,014 16 March 2005 (16.03.2005) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **SIDNEY KIMMEL CANCER CENTER** [US/US]; 1085 Road to the Cure, San Diego, CA 92121 (US).

(72) Inventor; and

(75) Inventor/Applicant (for US only): **GLINKSII, Gennadi, V.** [US/US]; 939 Coast Boulevard, Suite 4M, La Jolla, CA 92037 (US).

(74) Agents: **SEQUEIRA, Antonia, L.** et al.; FENWICK & WEST, LLP, 801 California Street, Mountain View, CA 94041 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

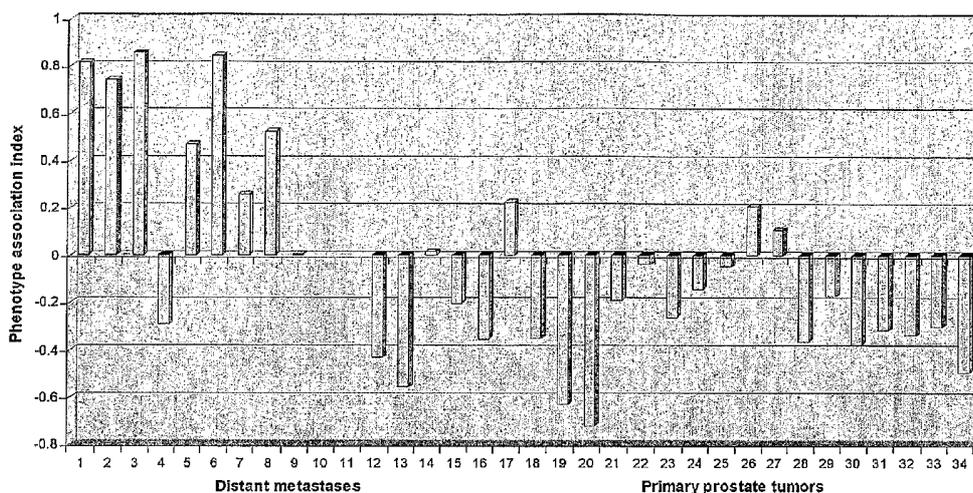
Published:

— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR PREDICTING DEATH FROM CANCER AND PROSTATE CANCER SURVIVAL USING GENE EXPRESSION SIGNATURES

Expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature in 9 distant metastatic lesions and 23 primary human prostate carcinomas



(57) Abstract: The emerging concept of cancer stem cells suggests that activation in transformed cells of "stemness" genetic pathways (e.g., normal stem cells' self-renewal pathways) may contribute to the survival life cycle of cancer stem cells, and to tumor progression and metastasis of the malignancy. Thus, activation of "stemness" genes in cancer cells may be associated with aggressive clinical behavior and increased likelihood of therapy failure. General methods and kits associated with prediction of clinical outcome for a disease state of a subject based on gene expression analysis are described. The invention includes determining expression of at least three genes selected from the group consisting of GBX2, MKI67, CCNB1, BUB1, KNTC2, USP22, HCF1, RNF2, ANK3, FGFR2, and CES1, and mouse homologs thereof.

WO 2006/110264 A2

**TITLE**

**[001]** METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR PREDICTING DEATH FROM CANCER AND PROSTATE CANCER SURVIVAL USING GENE EXPRESSION SIGNATURES

**CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS**

**[002]** This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/663,014, filed March 16, 2005, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes.

**STATEMENT REGARDING FEDERALLY SPONSORED RESEARCH OR DEVELOPMENT**

**[003]** The U.S. Government has certain rights in this invention pursuant to Grant No. 5R01 CA89827 awarded by the National Institutes of Health (National Cancer Institute).

**FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

**[004]** The present invention relates to predicting clinical outcome of patients by detecting gene expression patterns relating to molecular signatures.

**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

**[005]** Studies regarding the genetic basis of human cancer progression have allowed many advances toward finding effective treatments for this disease. Beyond providing an effective treatment for cancer, genetic analyses can provide other essential information about progression of the disease. Cancer patients in the early stages of the disease, for example, would typically greatly benefit from simply knowing more about the aggressiveness that their cancer is likely to exhibit, how their cancer is likely to progress, whether it is likely to metastasize, whether it is likely to recur after therapy (and how quickly it might recur), and so forth. With this type of knowledge in hand, physicians could respond by applying more aggressive therapies for patients with cancers that will likely exhibit particularly aggressive malignant behavior. Treatments could be properly tailored to the patient based on prognosis for that patient's particular disease state.

**[006]** Recent studies suggest that more aggressive cancers may have some recognizable and measurable characteristics that distinguish them from the less aggressive types. Studies suggest that some types of cancers include a small number of cells in tumors with significant biological resemblance to stem cells, which are unspecialized, precursor cells with the ability to quickly divide and differentiate to give rise to specific specialized cells (Al-Hajj, M., Wicha, M.S., et al., M.F. Prospective identification of tumorigenic breast cancer cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 2003, 100:3983-3988; Pardal, R., Clarke, M.F., Morrison, S.J. Applying the principle of stem-cell biology to cancer. *Nature Review Cancer* 2003, 3:895-902; Smalley, M. and Ashworth, A. Stem cells and breast cancer: a field in transit. *Nature Review Cancer* 2003, 3:832-844, each incorporated herein by reference). For a pluripotent stem cell-like phenotype, self-renewal ability is an essential defining property distinguishing stem cells from other cell types (Dick, J.E. Self-renewal writ in blood. *Nature* 2003, 423:231-233, incorporated herein by reference). Similarly, in cancer stem cells, this self-renewal ability can play an important role in tumor development, especially in more aggressive cancers. This small population of cancer stem cells within tumors can allow replication that seeds the growth of additional cancer cells. The presence of a rare stem-cell resembling population of cancer cells among the heterogeneous mix of cells comprising a tumor appears to be essential for sustained tumor growth and may contribute to the emergence of metastatic cancer cells during tumor progression (Pardal, R., Clarke, M.F.,

Morrison, S.J. Applying the principle of stem-cell biology to cancer. *Nature Review Cancer* 2003, 3:895-902; Al-Hajj, M., et al., Prospective identification of tumorigenic breast cancer cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 2003, 100:3983-3988; Smalley, M. and Ashworth, A. Stem cells and breast cancer: a field in transit. *Nature Review Cancer* 2003, 3:832-844, incorporated herein by reference).

**[007]** This concept of cancer stem cells further implies that common genetic pathways might define critical stem cell-like functions in neoplastic stem cells, as well as in normal stem cells (Lessard, J. and Sauvageau, G. *BMI-1* determines the proliferative capacity of normal and leukaemic stem cells. *Nature* 2003, 423:255-260; Pardal, R., Clarke, M.F., Morrison, S.J. Applying the principle of stem-cell biology to cancer. *Nature Review Cancer* 2003, 3:895-902, incorporated herein by reference). In colorectal cancer, for example, constitutive activation of the  $\beta$ -catenin/TCF-4 pathway imposes a crypt progenitor phenotype on colorectal cancer cells, suggesting that analysis of normal stem cells and cancer cells may reveal common stem cell-like pathways engaged in malignant cells (van den Wetering, M., Sancho, E., Verweij, C., et al. The  $\beta$ -catenin/TCF-4 complex imposes a crypt progenitor phenotype on colorectal cancer cells. *Cell* 2002, 111:241-250, incorporated herein by reference).

**[008]** Specifically, genes associated with the potential of a stem cell to proliferate are likely to be of particular interest in cancer studies. As one example, recent studies indicate that the *Polycomb* group (PcG) gene *BMI-1* determines the proliferative potential of normal and leukemic stem cells and is required for the self-renewal of hematopoietic and neural stem cells (Lessard, J. and Sauvageau, G. *BMI-1* determines the proliferative capacity of normal and leukaemic stem cells. *Nature* 2003, 423:255-260; Park, I.-K., et al., *BMI-1* is required for maintenance of adult self-renewing haematopoietic stem cells. *Nature* 2003, 423:302-305; Molofsky, A.V., et al., *BMI-1* dependence distinguishes neural stem cell self-renewal from progenitor proliferation. *Nature* 2003, 425:962-967, each incorporated herein by reference). *BMI-1* oncogene is expressed in all primary myeloid leukemia and leukemic cell lines that have been analyzed in various studies so far and over-expression of *BMI-1* causes neoplastic transformation of lymphocytes (Lessard, J. and Sauvageau, G. *BMI-1* determines the proliferative capacity of normal and leukaemic stem cells. *Nature* 2003, 423:255-260; Lessard, J., et al., Stage-specific expression of polycomb group genes in human bone marrow cells. *Blood* 1998, 91:1216-1224; Haupt, Y., et al., J.M. *BMI-1* transgene induces lymphomas and collaborates with Myc in tumorigenesis. *Oncogene* 1993, 8:3161-3164; Alkema, M.J., et al., A. Perturbation of B and T cell development and predisposition to lymphomagenesis in E $\mu$ -*BMI-1* transgenic mice require the *BMI-1* RING finger. *Oncogene* 1997, 15:899-910, each incorporated herein by reference). Recently, *BMI-1* expression was reported in human non-small-cell lung cancer and breast cancer cell lines, suggesting an oncogenic role for *BMI-1* activation in epithelial malignancies (Vonlanthen, S., et al. The *BMI-1* oncoprotein is differentially expressed in non-small-cell lung cancer and correlates with INK4A-ARF locus expression. *Br. J. Cancer* 2001, 84:1372-1376; Dimri, G.P., et al., The *BMI-1* oncogene induces telomerase activity and immortalizes human mammary epithelial cells. *Cancer Res.* 2002, 62:4736-4745; LaTulippe, E., et al., Comprehensive gene expression analysis of prostate cancer reveals distinct transcriptional programs associated with metastasis. *Cancer Res.* 2002, 62:4499-4506, each incorporated herein by reference).

**[009]** These strong ties between neoplastic stem cells and normal stem cells, and the common genetic pathways defining critical stem cell-like functions in cancer cells, provide a useful opportunity for further analysis. Expression profiling of tumor samples using oligonucleotide or cDNA microarray technology is a powerful tool for revealing multiple gene expression signatures associated with various cancers. For example, comparative gene expression profiling analysis of normal stem cells and cancer cells may reveal gene expression signatures of "stemness" pathways engaged in malignant cells. These gene signatures identified to be associated with certain cancers and identified to have an association with stem cell-like properties could then be used prognostically to predict clinical outcome for a particular patient. Accuracy of different technologies using expression profiling for providing diagnosis and prognosis could be increased through identification of small signatures that are highly effective in providing information regarding likely clinical outcome for a

cancer patient, even in the early stages of the cancer. These gene signatures could act as powerful predictors of distant metastasis, short interval to disease recurrence, death after therapy in cancer patients, and so forth, thus providing cancer patients with essential information before the cancer has had a chance to progress.

[010] Thus, there exists in the art a need for improved methods of predicting the clinical outcome of disease states, such as cancer, through use of gene signatures associated with genes that are differentially expressed or regulated in biological samples, such as tumor and normal cell samples. The present invention addresses these and other shortcomings of the art.

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[011] Disclosed herein are kits and methods for predicting the clinical outcome for a disease state in a subject. Accordingly one aspect of the invention is a kit for predicting a clinical outcome for a disease state in a subject comprising a set of nucleic acid probes for determining expression level of a plurality of genes and instructions for use. The plurality of genes is selected from a group consisting of the genes of a gene set identified in Table 2 (described below). The set of nucleic acid probes is capable of hybridizing to RNA or cDNA species derived from the plurality of genes, and the probes allow quantification of the expression level and prediction of the clinical outcome based on said quantification.

[012] Another aspect is a method for predicting a clinical outcome for a disease state in a subject comprising detecting expression level of a plurality of genes in said subject. The plurality of genes is selected from a group consisting of the genes of a gene set identified in Table 2. A set of nucleic acid probes capable of hybridizing to RNA or cDNA species derived from the plurality of genes allows quantification of the expression level and prediction of the clinical outcome based on said quantification.

[013] In some embodiments of the kit and of the method, the plurality comprises all of the genes of the gene set identified in Table 2. In one embodiment, the plurality comprises the genes *MKI67* and *CCNB1*. In an embodiment where the disease state is prostate cancer, the plurality includes at least two genes selected from the group consisting of *MKI67*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2* and *CES1*. In an embodiment where the disease state is breast cancer, the plurality is selected from a group consisting of *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, and *KNTC2*. In still other embodiments, the plurality includes five or six of the genes identified in Table 2. In some embodiments, the invention further comprises analyzing a clinico-pathological feature selected from a group consisting of pre-RP Gleason sum, surgical margins, seminal vesicle invasion, age, and extra-capsular extension.

[014] In still another aspect of the invention, a kit is disclosed for predicting a clinical outcome for a disease state in a subject comprising a set of nucleic acid probes for determining expression level of a plurality of genes and instructions for use. The plurality of genes is selected from a group consisting of genes from gene set A identified in Table 9a, gene set B identified in Table 9b, gene set C identified in Table 9c, and gene set D identified in Table 9d (Tables described below). The set of nucleic acid probes is capable of hybridizing to RNA or cDNA species derived from the plurality of genes, and the probes allow quantification of the expression level and prediction of the clinical outcome based on said quantification. In certain embodiments, probes are directed to all genes from an identified gene set. In other embodiments, probes are directed to a subset of genes from an identified gene set.

[015] Another aspect is a method for predicting a clinical outcome for a disease state in a subject comprising detecting expression level of a plurality of genes in said subject. The plurality of genes is selected from a group consisting of genes from gene set A identified in Table 9a, gene set B identified in Table 9b, gene set C identified in Table 9c, and gene set D identified in Table 9d. A set of nucleic acid probes capable of hybridizing to RNA or cDNA species derived from the plurality of genes allows quantification of the expression level and prediction of the clinical outcome based on said quantification. In certain embodiments, probes are directed to all genes from an identified gene set. In other embodiments, probes are directed to a subset of genes from an identified gene set.

**[016]** In some embodiments of the methods, the genes are extracted from a tumor cell recovered from said subject. The tumor cell can be recovered from an organ selected from the group consisting of a prostate, a breast, a colon, a lung, a bladder, and an ovary.

**[017]** In some embodiments, the methods further comprise performing a Kaplan-Meier survival analysis to determine probability that the subject will remain disease-free for a time period after therapy. In some embodiments, the methods further comprise calculating a Pearson correlation coefficient by comparing an expression profile for a tumor sample taken from the subject to a stem cell-associated expression profile.

**[018]** In any one of the embodiments described above, the nucleic acid probes can be affixed to a solid support or the probes can comprise primers for nucleic acid amplification of a subset of genes. The primers can be selected from a group consisting of the primers identified in Table 5 and Table 6 (described below). Furthermore, in any of the embodiments described above, the disease state preferably is prostate cancer, breast cancer, lung cancer, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer, lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, mesothelioma, medulloblastoma, glioma, or acute myeloid leukemia. In addition, the prognosis can be selected from the group consisting of recurrence of the disease state after therapy, non-recurrence of the disease state after therapy, therapy failure, short interval to disease recurrence (e.g., less than two years, or less than one year, or less than six months), short interval to metastasis (e.g., less than two years, or less than one year, or less than six months), invasiveness, non-invasiveness, likelihood of metastasis, likelihood of distant metastasis, poor survival after therapy, death after therapy, and disease free survival.

**[019]** Another aspect of the present invention is a kit for determining expression of at least three genes selected from the group consisting of *GBX2*, *MKI67*, *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, *USP22*, *HCF1*, *RNF2*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CES1*, and mouse homologs thereof. The kit comprises a set of probes to specifically detect expression of the at least three genes and that specifically do not detect expression of other genes. The set of probes are nucleic acids or antibodies (the term "antibodies" can include antibodies, antibody fragments, scFvs, etc.).

**[020]** In some embodiments, the set of probes are nucleic acids capable of hybridizing under normal stringency conditions (e.g., conditions under which a compound of the invention will hybridize to its target sequence, but to a minimal number of other sequences, such as described in Korkola, et al., *Optimizing Stringency for Expression Microarrays*, Microarray Technologies 2003, 35:828-835 and in U.S. Patent No. 7,005,500, filed November 14, 2001, incorporated by reference) to RNA species transcribed from the at least three genes or to cDNA species derived from the RNA species. In some embodiments, the set of probes are PCR primers. Further, the PCR primers can be at least three pair of primers selected from the group consisting of SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 14, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 19, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 21, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 23, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 25, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 27, and SEQ. ID NO: 28.

**[021]** In some embodiments, the kit comprises a solid phase. Further, in some embodiments, the set of probes consists of at least three probe sets selected from the group consisting of Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 33688\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 418\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 34736\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 41081\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 40041\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 39866\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 37910\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 33484\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 36967\_g\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 1143\_s\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 37203\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 210560\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 212022\_s\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 214710\_s\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 216277\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 204162\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 216964\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 202473\_x\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 205215\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 209442\_x\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 208228\_s\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 209616\_s\_at, Affymetrix

MG-U74A probe set 94200\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 99457\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 160159\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 104097\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 93441\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 97960\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 100901\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 93164\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 98477\_s\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 93090\_at, and Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 101538\_i\_at.

**[022]** In some embodiments of the invention, the at least three genes are *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, or the mouse homologs thereof. In other embodiments, the kit is a kit for determining expression of *MKI67*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CESI*, or the mouse homologs thereof, and the set of probes specifically detects expression of *MKI67*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CESI*, or the mouse homologs thereof. In still other embodiments, the kit is a kit for determining expression of *GBX2*, *MKI67*, *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, *USP22*, *HCFC1*, *RNF2*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CESI*, or the mouse homologs thereof, and the set of probes specifically detects expression of *GBX2*, *MKI67*, *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, *USP22*, *HCFC1*, *RNF2*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CESI*, or the mouse homologs thereof.

**[023]** Another aspect of the present invention is a method for predicting a clinical outcome for a disease state in a subject. The method comprises obtaining a sample from said subject, and determining from the sample a set of gene expression measurements for at least three genes selected from the group consisting of *GBX2*, *MKI67*, *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, *USP22*, *HCFC1*, *RNF2*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CESI*, or the mouse homologs thereof. The method further comprises determining a correlation coefficient between the set of gene expression measurements and a reference standard set of gene expression measurements obtained by comparing expression values from a stem cell and from a tumor cell for the set of genes. The sign of the correlation coefficient is predictive of the clinical outcome for the disease state.

**[024]** In some embodiments, the stem cell is a peripheral nervous system neurosphere. In some embodiments, the tumor cell is a metastatic prostate tumor cell. In addition, in some embodiments, the disease state is cancer, and in some embodiments, the cancer is prostate cancer. The cancer can also be selected from the group consisting of prostate cancer, breast cancer, lung cancer, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer, lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, mesothelioma, medulloblastoma, glioma, and acute myeloid leukemia. In some embodiments, the clinical outcome is selected from the group consisting of recurrence, therapy failure, likelihood of metastasis, likelihood of distant metastasis, disease free survival, invasiveness, and likelihood of survival at a predetermined time period.

**[025]** In some embodiments of the present invention, the at least three genes are *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, or the mouse homologs thereof. In other embodiments, the set of gene expression measurements are expression measurements of *MKI67*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CESI*, or the mouse homologs thereof. In still other embodiments, the set of gene expression measurements are expression measurements of *GBX2*, *MKI67*, *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, *USP22*, *HCFC1*, *RNF2*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CESI*, or the mouse homologs thereof.

**[026]** In some embodiments, the method further comprises analyzing a clinico-pathological feature selected from the group consisting of a pre-radical prostatectomy Gleason sum, a surgical margin evaluation, a seminal vesicle invasion, an age, and an extra-capsular extension.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE SEVERAL VIEWS OF THE DRAWING

**[027]** These and other features, aspects, and advantages of the present invention will become better understood with regard to the following description, and accompanying drawings, where:

**[028]** **Figure 1** is a graph showing microarray data-derived expression values of BMI-1 mRNA in multiple human prostate cancer cell lines established from metastatic tumors (PC-3, LNCap, DuCap, VCap, etc.) and normal human prostate epithelial cells, NPEC (NPEC, normal prostate epithelial cells).

- [029] **Figure 2** is a graph showing an expression profile (depicted as a phenotype association index) of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature in metastatic lesions at multiple distant target organs and primary prostate carcinomas in the TRAMP transgenic mouse model of prostate cancer.
- [030] **Figure 3** is a graph showing an expression profile (depicted as a phenotype association index) of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature in metastatic lesions at multiple distant target organs and primary prostate carcinomas in human prostate cancer patients.
- [031] **Figure 4** is a graph showing Kaplan-Meier survival curves of prostate cancer patients with distinct expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature.
- [032] **Figure 5** is a graph showing Kaplan-Meier relapse-free survival curves of prostate cancer patients with distinct expression profile of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature. RP, radical prostatectomy.
- [033] **Figure 6** is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier survival curves for 79 prostate cancer patients stratified into distinct sub-groups using a weighted survival predictor score algorithm.
- [034] **Figure 7** is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier survival curves for distinct sub-groups of prostate cancer patients diagnosed with early stage disease (stages 1C and 2A).
- [035] **Figure 8** is a graph showing Kaplan-Meier survival curves for 20 prostate cancer patients stratified into distinct sub-groups using Q-RT-PCR assay of the 11-gene signature
- [036] **Figure 9** is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier analysis of the probability that patients would remain metastasis-free or survive after therapy among 97 early stage breast cancer patients according to whether they had a good-prognosis or poor-prognosis signatures defined by the expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature.
- [037] **Figure 10** is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier analysis of the probability that patients would remain metastasis-free or survive after therapy among 125 lung adenocarcinoma patients of all stages according to whether they had a good-prognosis or poor-prognosis signatures defined by the expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature.
- [038] **Figure 11** is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier analysis of the probability that patients would remain metastasis-free or survive after therapy among 37 ovarian cancer patients of all stages according to whether they had a good-prognosis or poor-prognosis signatures defined by the expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature.
- [039] **Figure 12** is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier analysis of the probability that patients would remain metastasis-free or survive after therapy among 31 bladder cancer patients according to whether they had a good-prognosis or poor-prognosis signatures defined by the expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature.
- [040] **Figure 13** is a graph showing Kaplan-Meier survival analysis of the probability of a therapy failure in cancer patients diagnosed with a non-epithelial cancer, lymphoma, and having distinct expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature
- [041] **Figure 14** is a graph showing the expression profile of the 23-gene "stemness" signature in primary prostate tumors from patients with recurrent disease resembling "stemness" transcript abundance patterns in highly metastatic PC3MLN4 orthotopic xenografts in nude mice.
- [042] **Figure 15** is a graph showing the expression profile of the 16-gene "stemness" signature in primary prostate tumors from patients with recurrent disease resembling "stemness" transcript abundance patterns in distant prostate cancer metastases.
- [043] **Figure 16** is a graph showing the expression profile of the 14-gene "stemness" signature in 8 recurrent versus 13 non-recurrent human prostate carcinomas.

[044] Figure 17 is a graph showing the expression profile of the 5-gene “stemness” signature in primary prostate tumors from patients with recurrent disease resembling “stemness” transcript abundance patterns in highly metastatic PC3MLN4 orthotopic xenografts in nude mice.

[045] Figure 18 is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier analysis of the probability that patients would remain disease-free among 21 prostate cancer patients comprising a clinical outcome group 1 according to whether they had a good-prognosis or poor-prognosis signatures defined by the expression profiles of the 23-gene “stemness” signature.

[046] Figure 19 is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier analysis of the probability that patients would remain disease-free among 21 prostate cancer patients comprising a clinical outcome group 1 according to whether they had a good-prognosis or poor-prognosis signatures defined by the expression profiles of the 14-gene “stemness” signature.

[047] Figure 20 is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier analysis of the probability that patients would remain disease-free among 21 prostate cancer patients comprising a clinical outcome group 1 according to whether they had a good-prognosis or poor-prognosis signatures defined by the expression profiles of the 5-gene “stemness” signature.

[048] Figure 21 is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier analysis of the probability that patients would remain disease-free among 21 prostate cancer patients comprising a clinical outcome group 1 according to whether they had a good-prognosis or poor-prognosis signatures defined by the expression profiles of the 16-gene “stemness” signature.

[049] Figure 22 is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier analysis of the probability that patients would remain disease-free where patients had at least 2 positive signatures or at least 3 negative signatures.

[050] Figure 23 is a graph showing the Kaplan-Meier analysis of the probability that patients would remain disease-free where patients had 4 positive signatures or 2 or 3 positive signatures, or 3 or 4 negative signatures.

[051] Figure 24 is a graph showing the actual frequency of disease recurrence after radical prostatectomy in prostate cancer patients with distinct “stemness” gene expression profiles defined by the four “stemness” signature algorithm.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

### Definitions

[052] All terms, unless specifically defined below, are intended to have their ordinary meanings as understood by those of skill in the art. Claimed masses and volumes are intended to encompass variations in the stated quantities compatible with the practice of the invention. Such variations are contemplated to be within, e.g. about  $\pm 10 - 20$  percent of the stated quantities. In case of conflict between the specific definitions contained in this section and the ordinary meanings as understood by those of skill in the art, the definitions supplied below are to control.

[053] “Differentially expressed” refers to the existence of a difference in the expression level of a gene as compared between two sample classes. Differences in the expression levels of “differentially expressed” genes preferably are statistically significant.

[054] “Tumor” is to be construed broadly to refer to any and all types of solid and diffuse malignant neoplasias including but not limited to sarcomas, carcinomas, leukemias, lymphomas, etc., and includes by way of example, but not limitation, tumors found within prostate, breast, colon, lung, and ovarian tissues.

[055] A “tumor cell line” refers to a transformed cell line derived from a tumor sample. Usually, a “tumor cell line” is capable of generating a tumor upon explant into an appropriate host. A “tumor cell line” line usually retains, in vitro, properties in common with the tumor from which it is derived, including, e.g., loss of differentiation, loss of contact inhibition, and will undergo essentially unlimited cell divisions in vitro.

[056] A “control cell line” refers to a non-transformed, usually primary culture of a normally differentiated cell type. In the practice of the invention, it is preferable to use a “control cell line” and a “tumor cell line” that are related with respect to

the tissue of origin, to improve the likelihood that observed gene expression differences are related to gene expression changes underlying the transformation from control cell to tumor.

**[057]** “Orthotopic” refers to the placement of cells in an organ or tissue of origin, and is intended to encompass placement within the same species or in a different species from which the cells are originally derived.

**[058]** The term “in vivo” refers to processes that occur in a living organism.

**[059]** It must be noted that, as used in the specification and the appended claims, the singular forms “a,” “an” and “the” include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise.

### **Introduction**

**[060]** Recently, a global gene expression profiling approach was successfully utilized to identify molecular signatures associated with activation of oncogenic pathways, targeted genetic manipulations, or cellular responses to physiological stimuli, and to build robust transcriptional identifiers reliably recognizing the engagement of corresponding pathways within the high complexity patterns of gene expression in experimental and clinical samples (Lamb, J., Ramaswamy, S., et al., A mechanism of cyclin D1 action encoded in the patterns of gene expression in human cancer. *Cell* 2003, 114:323-334; Chang, H.Y., et al., Gene expression signature of fibroblast serum response predicts human cancer progression: Similarities between tumors and wounds. *PLOS Biology* 2004, 2:1-9; Raaphorst, F.M. et al., Poorly differentiated breast carcinoma is associated with increased expression of the human polycomb group *EZH2* gene. *Neoplasia* 2003, 5:481-488, each incorporated herein by reference). The present invention uses techniques, such as microarray gene expression analysis, to determine whether invasive tumors, while actively seeding metastatic cancer cells as well as established distant metastatic lesions, have gene expression profiles similar to the transcriptional program of stem cells. This gene expression profiling approach was successfully utilized to identify molecular signatures associated with activation of oncogenic pathways and which consistently displayed a stem-cell resembling profile in distant metastatic lesions. Analyses of metastases and primary tumors from a transgenic mouse model of prostate cancer and from human cancer patients were conducted. The methods of the present invention were then used to estimate the prognostic power of the identified “stemness” signatures in predicting the clinical outcome for a cancer patient.

**[061]** In some embodiments of the present invention, in identifying stem cell-like signatures that can be used in predicting clinical outcome (as applied to the analysis of tumor samples), gene expression data showing genes up-regulated or down-regulated in primary tumors and metastases is compared to data showing genes up- or down-regulated in certain stem cells (e.g., in neural stem cells, hematopoietic stem cells, embryonic stem cells, etc.). Sets of differentially regulated transcripts can be identified for distant metastatic lesions and primary tumors versus the stem cell samples. One or more genes are selected that have met the screening criterion requiring that the genes be differentially expressed between tumor and control cell lines or between tumor and normal clinical samples. Molecular signatures can then be identified from these sets of transcripts exhibiting concordant expression changes between metastatic tumor and stem cell samples. A more detailed explanation of methods that can be used to identify and validate the outcome prediction capabilities of these signatures is provided in Glinsky, Gennadi V. et al, Microarray analysis identifies a death-from-cancer signature predicting therapy failure in patients with multiple types of cancer, *J. Clin. Invest.* 2005, 1:115(6):1503-1521 (incorporated by reference), and in pending U.S. Patent Application Serial Number 10/861,003, filed June 3, 2004 and pending U.S. Patent Application Serial Number 10/660,434, filed September 10, 2003, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

**[062]** The molecular signatures can be used to predict the clinical outcome of a disease state (such as cancer) for patients. Although most of the description contained herein focuses primarily on prediction of clinical outcomes associated with cancer, the present invention can also be used for predicting clinical outcomes associated with other disease states (e.g., atherosclerosis, arthritis, etc.).

**[063]** In a broad and general sense, as applied to the analysis of tumor samples, the method of the present invention includes specifically detecting the expression level of a plurality of genes in a patient, where the genes correspond to one or more gene signatures identified using the procedures described above. Examples of specific signatures identified include those shown in Tables 2, 9a, 9b, 9c, and 9d, described in a later section. The molecular signatures identified can vary in the number of interrogated genes. In some embodiments, the molecular signature used includes at least 5, 11, 14, 16, 23 genes, or other number of genes that is found to be effective as a set in predicting clinical outcome. In some embodiments, one or more of the genes contained in the gene set for each molecular signature is used for predicting clinical outcome for a patient. In some embodiments, at least two or more of the signatures identified in the Tables 2, 9a, 9b, 9c, or 9d are used in the methods or in a kit of the present invention to predict clinical outcome for a patient.

**[064]** Specifically detecting expression would be understood by one of skill in art, in case of a nucleic acid probe, to include measuring the level of mRNA or a cDNA to which a probe has been engineered to bind, where the probe binds the intended species and provides a distinguishable signal. Exemplary methods for selecting PCR primers and/or hybridization probes are included in Innis et al., eds., 1990, PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press Inc., San Diego, Calif; Froehler et al., 1986, Nucleic Acid Res. 14:5399–5407; McBride et al., 1983, Tetrahedron Lett. 24:246–248, U.S. Patent No. 7,013221, filed April 28, 2000, incorporated by reference. Preferably probes have length of at least 20 nucleotides which provides requisite specificity for detecting expression, although they may be shorter depending upon other species expected to be found in sample. Specifically detecting expression for measurement or determining protein expression levels can also be accomplished by using a specific binding reagent, such as an antibody, as described in more detail below.

**[065]** In some embodiments, the kits and methods of the present invention can be used to predict various different types of clinical outcomes. For example, the invention can be used to predict recurrence of a disease state after therapy, non-recurrence of a disease state after therapy, therapy failure, short interval to disease recurrence, short interval to metastasis in cancer, invasiveness, non-invasiveness, likelihood of metastasis in cancer, likelihood of distant metastasis in cancer, poor survival after therapy, death after therapy, disease free survival, and so forth.

**[066]** In some embodiments, a set of nucleic acid probes capable of hybridizing to RNA or cDNA species derived from the plurality of genes making up the molecular signature allows quantification of the expression level and prediction of the clinical outcome based on this quantification. In some embodiments, the probes are affixed to a solid support, such as a microarray (such as those provided by Affymetrix at <http://www.affymetrix.com>). Methods for creating microarrays and examples of microarrays used the present invention are described in more detail below. In other embodiments, the probes are primers for nucleic acid amplification of set of genes. Methods for Q-RT-PCR used with the present invention are described in more detail below. In general, expression of the genes within the gene set of the molecular signature can be analyzed by any method now known or later developed to assess gene expression, including but not limited to measurements relating to the biological processes of nucleic acid amplification, transcription, RNA splicing, and translation. Thus, direct and indirect measures of gene copy number (e.g., as by fluorescence in situ hybridization or other type of quantitative hybridization measurement, or by quantitative PCR), transcript concentration (e.g., as by Northern blotting, expression array measurements, quantitative RT-PCR, or comparative genomic hybridization, CGH as described in e.g., U.S. Patent No. 6,335,167, incorporated by reference), and protein concentration (e.g., by quantitative 2-D gel electrophoresis, mass spectrometry, Western blotting, ELISA, or other method for determining protein concentration).

**[067]** One of ordinary skill in the art would recognize that different affinity reagents could be used with present invention, such as one or more antibodies (e.g., monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies) and the invention can include using techniques, such as ELISA, for the analysis. Thus, specific antibodies (e.g., specific to the genes of the proteins encoded by the molecular signature of interest) can be used in a kit and in methods of the present invention for predicting clinical outcome based on expression analysis in a manner similar to the kits and methods described above. In the case of antibodies and related affinity reagents such as, e.g., antibody fragments, and engineered sequences such as single chain Fvs (scFvs),

these reagents must specifically bind their intended target, i.e., a protein encoded by a gene included in the molecular signature of interest. Specific binding includes binding primarily or exclusively to an intended target. Specific binding is easily assessed using, e.g., a Western blot, where the reagent gives rise to a band at the expected molecular weight that is at least 2 or at least 10 or more times intense than other bands that might appear on the gel. For example, in a kit of this embodiment, the kit would include reagents and instructions for use, where the reagents are antibodies and the antibodies hybridize to the plurality of expression products of the gene set consisting of genes identified in Table 3 or the antibodies hybridize to the plurality of expression products selected from a group consisting of genes from gene set A identified in Table 9a, gene set B identified in Table 9b, gene set C identified in Table 9c, gene set D identified in Table 9d. It is well-known in the art the manner in which antibodies can be identified and obtained from a variety of sources, such as the MSRS catalog of antibodies (Aerie Corporation, Birmingham, MI), or can be prepared via conventional antibody-generation methods. Methods for preparation of polyclonal antisera are taught in, for example, Ausubel, F.M. et al., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Volume 2, 1997, pp. 11.12.1-11.12.9 (incorporated by reference). Preparation of monoclonal antibodies is taught in, for example, Ausubel, F.M. et al., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Volume 2, 1997, pp. 11.4.1-11.11.5 (incorporated by reference). Preparation of scFvs is taught in, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,516,637 and 5,872,215, both of which are incorporated by reference.

**[068]** Signatures identified (such as those exhibiting the most significant correlation of expression profiles in stem cells and cancer metastasis) can be used to discriminate between metastatic and primary prostate tumors in patients, and thus can be used in predicting clinical outcome for patients. In some embodiments, a survival prediction model based on a signature is validated by testing the prognostic performance of the model in multiple independent therapy outcome data sets representing disease states (e.g., epithelial and non-epithelial cancers). A prognosis discrimination cut-off value for a signature can be selected based on highest level of statistical significance in patient's stratification into poor and good prognosis groups as determined by a log-rank test (lowest P value and highest hazard ratio).

**[069]** In some embodiments, to assess a potential diagnostic and prognostic relevance of the signatures, a Pearson correlation coefficient is calculated (e.g., using Microsoft Excel and the GraphPad Prism version 4.00 software) for each individual tumor sample by comparing the expression profiles of individual samples to the reference expression profile in stem cells. The Pearson correlation coefficient can be used to measure degree of resemblance of the transcript abundance rank order within a gene cluster between a sample and reference standard, which can be designated as a phenotype association index (PAI). Samples with stem cell-resembling expression profiles (stem cell-like PAI or SPAI) are expected to have positive values of Pearson correlation coefficients. Clinical samples with the Pearson correlation coefficient at or higher than the cut-off value can be identified as having the poor prognosis signature. Clinical samples with the coefficient lower than the cut-off value were identified as having the good prognosis signature. In some embodiments, the survival prediction model performance is confirmed using sample stratification approaches, such as terrain clustering, support vector machine classification, and weighted survival score algorithm.

**[070]** In some embodiments, the potential clinical utility of a signature can be further validated by evaluating the prognostic power of the signature applied to samples obtained from cancer patients who developed recurrence after therapy and to other patients who remained disease-free. A Kaplan-Meier survival analysis can be used to determine if there is a highly significant difference in the probability that cancer patients would remain disease-free after therapy between groups with positive and negative SPAIs defined by the signature. An estimated hazard ratio for disease recurrence after therapy can be determined for patients with positive versus negative SPAIs defined by the signature.

**[071]** In some embodiments, to ascertain the incremental statistical power of the individual covariates as predictors of therapy outcome and unfavorable prognosis, univariate and multivariate Cox proportional hazard survival analyses are performed. These analyses allow comparison of the prognostic performance of an entire stemness signature and of individual genes making up the signature or subsets of genes.

[072] In some embodiments, a weighted survival score analysis is implemented to reflect the incremental statistical power of the individual covariates as predictors of therapy outcome based on a multi-component prognostic model. Final survival predictor score can comprise a sum of scores for individual genes of a signature and can reflect the relative contribution of each gene in the multivariate analysis. The negative weighting values imply that higher expression correlates with longer survival and favorable prognosis, whereas positive scores indicate that higher expression correlates with poor outcome and shorter survival. Application of this weighted survival predictor model based on cumulative score of weighted expression values of genes making up a signature can be used to confirm the prognostic power of the identified signature in stratification of cancer patients into sub-groups with statistically distinct probability of relapse-free survival after therapy.

[073] Similar types of methods (e.g., Kaplan-Meier methods) can also be used to determine a signature's prediction capabilities of a short relapse survival after therapy in patients with an early stage disease, of metastatic recurrence, and of poor survival after therapy. In addition, Kaplan-Meier analysis can be used to determine the probability of developing distant metastases after therapy and higher risk of death after therapy. These analyses can be used to examine the predictive capabilities of signatures regarding numerous types of cancer, both epithelial and non-epithelial. Further detail regarding the Kaplan-Meier analysis and other methods is provided in Glinsky, Gennadi V. et al, Microarray analysis identifies a death-from-cancer signature predicting therapy failure in patients with multiple types of cancer, *J. Clin. Invest.* 2005, 1:115(6):1503-1521 (incorporated by reference).

[074] More detailed information regarding the methods/kits of the present invention and how these methods are applied for detecting expression, including methods and kits involving an 11-gene signature in the first example and four other stemness signatures in the second example, is included below.

#### EXAMPLES

[075] Below are examples of specific embodiments for carrying out the present invention. The examples are offered for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to limit the scope of the present invention in any way. Efforts have been made to ensure accuracy with respect to numbers used (e.g., amounts, temperatures, etc.), but some experimental error and deviation should, of course, be allowed for.

[076] The practice of the present invention will employ, unless otherwise indicated, conventional methods of protein chemistry, biochemistry, recombinant DNA techniques and pharmacology, within the skill of the art. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature. See, e.g., T.E. Creighton, *Proteins: Structures and Molecular Properties* (W.H. Freeman and Company, 1993); A.L. Lehninger, *Biochemistry* (Worth Publishers, Inc., current addition); Sambrook, et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual* (2nd Edition, 1989); *Methods In Enzymology* (S. Colowick and N. Kaplan eds., Academic Press, Inc.); *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 18th Edition (Easton, Pennsylvania: Mack Publishing Company, 1990); Carey and Sundberg *Advanced Organic Chemistry 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.* (Plenum Press) Vols A and B(1992).

#### Materials and Methods

[077] The materials and methods used with regard to the present invention are described in detail in Glinsky, Gennadi V. et al, Microarray analysis identifies a death-from-cancer signature predicting therapy failure in patients with multiple types of cancer, *J. Clin. Invest.* 2005, 1:115(6):1503-1521 (incorporated by reference), and some of the methods are also described in pending U.S. Patent Application Serial Number 10/861,003, filed June 3, 2004 and pending U.S. Patent Application Serial Number 10/660,434, filed September 10, 2003, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Specifically, the incorporated references describe the materials and methods associated with the use of clinical samples and cell cultures, anoikis assay, apoptosis assay for identifying and quantifying apoptotic cells, use of flow cytometry, development of orthotopic xenografts of human prostate PC-3 cells and sublines, creation of the transgenic

mouse model of prostate cancer, tissue processing for mRNA and RNA isolation, RNA and mRNA extraction, usage of Affymetrix arrays for mRNA quality control and gene expression analysis, and data analysis..

**[078]** The detailed protocol of discovery of an 11-gene signature associated with the *BMI-1* pathway in stem cells, including the steps for identification of differentially regulated transcripts in the TRAMP mouse model, PNS (peripheral nervous system) neurospheres, and CNS (central nervous system) neurospheres, identification of sub-sets of transcripts exhibiting concordant expression changes, selection of small gene clusters from the sub-sets (e.g., to obtain the 11-gene MTTs (metastatic TRAMP tumor sample)/PNS signature, the 11-gene MTTs/CNS signature, and the 14-gene MTTs/PNS/CNS signature), testing the three signatures for metastatic phenotype-discriminative power leading to selection of the best-performing 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature (also referred to as 11-gene signature or 11-gene *BMI-1* pathway signature) for further validation analysis, are described in detail in Glinsky, Gennadi V. et al, Microarray analysis identifies a death-from-cancer signature predicting therapy failure in patients with multiple types of cancer, use of the SPAI Index, Cox analysis, random co-occurrence test, J. Clin. Invest. 2005, 1:115(6):1503-1521 (incorporated by reference). In addition, these methods are described with regard to the Examples below.

#### Validation of the 11-Gene Signature

##### SPAI Index

**[079]** Definition of the Pearson correlation coefficient as a phenotype association index [stem cell-resembling phenotype association indices (SPAI)] is based on highly concordant behavior of the 11-gene signature between neural stem cells in the state of PNS neurospheres and prostate cancer metastasis ( $r = 0.9897$ ;  $P < 0.0001$ ). A standard PNS neurosphere and TRAMP metastasis values were established as described in the signature discovery protocol. They were used as uniform reference standards for measurements of Pearson correlation coefficients for clinical samples consistently throughout the study.

**[080]** A degree of resemblance of the transcript abundance rank order within a gene cluster between a test sample and reference standard is measured by a Pearson correlation coefficient and designated as a phenotype association index (PAI). Samples with stem cell-resembling expression profiles (stem cell-like PAI or SPAI) are expected to have positive values of Pearson correlation coefficients.

##### Random co-occurrence test.

**[081]** We performed 10,000 permutations test to check how likely small 11-gene signatures derived from the large MTTs signature would display high discrimination power to assess the significance at the 0.1% level. We carried out 10,000 permutations of small 11-gene signatures derived from the large 1345-gene MTTs signature and compared their sample stratification power to the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature. The classification performance cut-off p-values were established by applying two-tailed T-test to the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature ( $p = 0.0005$  for metastasis versus primary prostate cancer data set and  $p = 0.026$  for recurrent versus non-recurrent prostate cancer data set). Random concordant gene sets comprising ~200 transcripts were generated using mouse transcriptome data set representing expression profiling data of ~12,000 transcripts across 45 normal tissues (55). Inter- and intra-species array to array probe set match was performed at 95% or greater identity level using the Affymetrix data base ([www.affymetrix.com](http://www.affymetrix.com)).

**[082]** To assess discrimination of random 11-gene signatures derived from the 1345-gene MTTs signature two-tailed T-test was carried out for metastatic versus primary prostate cancer data set (32 samples) and recurrent versus non-recurrent prostate cancer data set (21 samples). The signatures were ranked based on p-values and ranking metrics of each random 11-gene signature were compared to the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature p-values. We found that 10,000 permutations generated 7 random 11-gene signatures performing at sample classification level of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature.

##### Weighted survival predictor score algorithm

**[083]** We implemented the weighted survival score analysis to reflect the incremental statistical power of the individual covariates as predictors of therapy outcome based on a multi-component prognostic model. Microarray-based or Q-RT-PCR-derived gene expression values were normalized and log-transformed. The log-transformed normalized expression values for each data set were analyzed in a multivariate Cox proportional hazards regression model, with overall survival or event-free survival as the dependent variable.

**[084]** To calculate the survival/prognosis predictor score for each patient, we multiplied the log-transformed normalized gene expression value measured for each gene by a coefficient derived from the multivariate Cox proportional hazard regression analysis. The final survival predictor score comprises a sum of scores for individual genes and reflects the relative contribution of each of the eleven genes in the multivariate analysis. Negative weighting values indicate that higher expression correlates with longer survival and favorable prognosis, whereas positive weighting values indicate that higher expression correlates with poor outcome and shorter survival. Thus, the weighted survival predictor model is based on a cumulative score of the weighted expression values of eleven genes. Target siRNA SMART pools for BMI-1 and control luciferase siRNAs were purchased from Dharmacon Research, Inc. They were transfected into PC-3-32 human prostate carcinoma cells according to the manufacturer's protocols. Cell cultures were continuously monitored for growth and viability and assayed for mRNA expression levels of BMI-1 and selected set of genes using RT-PCR and Q-RT-PCR methods.

#### Quantitative RT-PCR analysis

**[085]** Real time PCR methods measure the accumulation of PCR products by a fluorescence detector system and allow for quantification of the amount of amplified PCR products in the log phase of the reaction. Total RNA was extracted using RNeasy mini-kit (Qiagen, Valencia, CA, USA) following the manufacturer's instructions. A measure of 1 µg (tumor samples), or 2 µg and 4 µg (independent preparations of reference cDNA samples) of total RNA was used then as a template for cDNA synthesis with SuperScript II (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA). QPCR primer sequences were selected for each cDNA with the aid of Primer Express<sup>™</sup> software (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA). PCR amplification was performed with the gene-specific primers listed in Tables 5 and 6 (described in detail below).

**[086]** Q-PCR reactions and measurements were performed with the SYBR-Green and ROX as a passive reference, using the ABI 7900 HT Sequence Detection System (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA). Conditions for the PCR were as follows: one cycle of 10 min at 95°C; 40 cycles of 0.20 min at 94°C; 0.20 min at 60°C and 0.30 min at 72°C. The results were normalized to the relative amount of expression of an endogenous control gene GAPDH.

**[087]** Expression of messenger RNA (mRNA) for eleven genes and an endogenous control gene (GAPDH) was measured in twenty specimens of primary prostate cancer obtained from patients with documented PSA recurrence within five years after RP (radical prostatectomy) and patients who remained disease-free for at least five years after RP (ten patients in each group) by real-time PCR method on an ABI PRISM 7900 HT Sequence Detection System (Applied Biosystems). For each gene at least two sets of primers were tested and the set-up with highest amplification efficiency was selected for the assay used in this study. Specificity of the assay for mRNA measurements was confirmed by the absence of the expected PCR products when genomic DNA was used as a template. Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH: 5'-CCCTCAACGACCACTTTGTCA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 1) and 5'-TTCCTCTGTGCTCTTGCTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 2)) was used as the endogenous RNA and cDNA quantity normalization control. For calibration and generation of standard curves, we used several reference cDNAs: cDNA prepared from primary in vitro cultures of normal human prostate epithelial cells (NPEC), cDNA derived from the PC-3M human prostate carcinoma cell line, and cDNA prepared from normal human prostate (NHP) (Glinsky, G.V., et al., Microarray analysis of xenograft-derived cancer cell lines representing multiple experimental models of human prostate cancer. *Molecular Carcinogenesis* 200337:209-221 (Magee, J.A., et al., Expression profiling reveals hepsin overexpression in prostate cancer. *Cancer Res.* 2001, 61:5692-5696, incorporated by reference).

[088] Expression analysis of all genes was assessed in two independent experiments using reference cDNAs to control for variations among different Q-RT-PCR experiments. Prior to statistical analysis, the normalized gene expression values were log-transformed similarly to the transformation of the array-based gene expression data.

#### Survival analysis

[089] Kaplan-Meier survival analysis was carried out using GraphPad Prism version 4.00 software (GraphPad Software, San Diego, CA; <http://www.graphpad.com>). The end point for survival analysis in prostate cancer was the biochemical recurrence defined by serum PSA increase after therapy. Disease-free interval (DFI) was defined as the time period between the date of radical prostatectomy (RP) and the date of PSA relapse (recurrence group) or date of last follow-up (non--recurrence group). Statistical significance of the difference between the survival curves for different groups of patients was assessed using Chi square and Log-rank tests. To evaluate the incremental statistical power of the individual covariates as predictors of therapy outcome and unfavorable prognosis, we performed both univariate and multivariate Cox proportional hazard survival analyses.

### Validation of Stemness Signatures in Predicting Clinical Outcome

#### Clinical Samples

[090] We utilized in our experiments three independent sets of human primary prostate tumors and distant metastases comprising 132 tissue samples. Microarray analysis and associated clinical information for 32 clinical samples (23 primary prostate tumors and 9 distant metastatic lesions) was utilized to delineate the expression profiles of human prostate cancer metastases were reported previously (11). Two clinical outcome sets comprising 21 (outcome set 1) and 79 (outcome set 2) samples were utilized for discovery and validation of the gene expression-based recurrence predictor algorithm. Original gene expression profiles of the 21 clinical samples (outcome set 1) analyzed in this study were reported elsewhere (Glinsky, G.V., et al., Microarray analysis of xenograft-derived cancer cell lines representing multiple experimental models of human prostate cancer. *Molecular Carcinogenesis* 2003, 37:209-221, incorporated herein by reference). Primary gene expression data files of clinical samples as well as associated clinical information can be found at <http://www-genome.wi.mit.edu/cancer/>. Further detail regarding clinical samples and cell cultures used can be found in Glinsky, Gennadi V. et al, Microarray analysis identifies a death-from-cancer signature predicting therapy failure in patients with multiple types of cancer, *J. Clin. Invest.* 2005, 1:115(6):1503-1521 (incorporated by reference).

#### Orthotopic Xenografts

[091] Orthotopic xenografts of human prostate PC-3 cells and sublines used in this study were developed by surgical orthotopic implantation as previously described (13). Briefly,  $2 \times 10^6$  cultured PC3 cells, PC3M or PC3MLN4 sublines were injected subcutaneously into male athymic mice, and allowed to develop into firm palpable and visible tumors over the course of 2 - 4 weeks. Intact tissue was harvested from a single subcutaneous tumor and surgically implanted in the ventral lateral lobes of the prostate gland in a series of six athymic mice per cell line subtype. The mice were examined periodically for suprapubic masses, which appeared for all subline cell types, in the order PC3MLN4 >PC3M>>PC3. Tumor-bearing mice were sacrificed by CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation over dry ice and necropsy was carried out in a 2 - 4 °C cold room. Typically, bilaterally symmetric prostate gland tumors in the shape of greatly distended prostate glands were apparent. Prostate tumor tissue was excised and snap frozen in liquid nitrogen. The elapsed time from sacrifice to snap freezing was < 5 min. A systematic gross and microscopic post mortem examination was carried out. Further detail regarding creation of the transgenic mouse model of prostate cancer, tissue processing for mRNA and RNA isolation, RNA and mRNA extraction, usage of Affymetrix arrays for mRNA quality control and gene expression, data analysis and survival analysis can be found in Glinsky, Gennadi V. et al, Microarray analysis identifies a death-from-cancer signature predicting therapy failure in patients with multiple types of cancer, *J. Clin. Invest.* 2005, 1:115(6):1503-1521 (incorporated by reference).

#### Data Analysis

[092] Detailed protocols for data analysis and documentation of the sensitivity, reproducibility and other aspects of the quantitative statistical microarray analysis using Affymetrix technology have been reported (Baron, V., et al., Inhibition of Egr-1 expression reverses transformation of prostate cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. *Oncogene* 2003, 22:4194-4204, incorporated by reference). 40-50% of the surveyed genes were called present by the Affymetrix Microarray Suite 5.0 software in these experiments. The concordance analysis of differential gene expression across the data sets was performed using Affymetrix MicroDB v. 3.0 and DMT v.3.0 software as described earlier (11, 13). We processed the microarray data using the Affymetrix Microarray Suite v.5.0 software and performed statistical analysis of expression data set using the Affymetrix MicroDB and Affymetrix DMT software. This analysis identified a set of 218 genes (91 up-regulated and 127 down-regulated transcripts) differentially regulated in tumors from patients with recurrent versus non-recurrent prostate cancer at the statistically significant level ( $p < 0.05$ ) defined by both T-test and Mann-Whitney test. The concordance analysis of differential gene expression across the clinical and experimental data sets was performed using Affymetrix MicroDB v. 3.0 and DMT v.3.0 software as described earlier. *See Id.* The Pearson correlation coefficient for individual test samples and appropriate reference standard was determined using the Microsoft Excel and the GraphPad Prism version 4.00 software. We calculated the significance of the overlap between the lists of "stemness" and prostate cancer-associated genes by using the hypergeometrical distribution tests.

**EXAMPLE 1: 11-GENE SIGNATURE FOR PREDICTING CLINICAL OUTCOME IN PATIENTS**

**BMI-1 oncogene expression is elevated in prostate cancer**

[093] Recent experimental observations documented an increased *BMI-1* expression in human non-small-cell lung cancer, human breast carcinomas, and established breast cancer cell lines, suggesting that an oncogenic role of the *BMI-1* activation may be extended beyond the leukemia and, perhaps, may affect progression of the epithelial malignancies as well (Vonlanthen, S., et al. The *BMI-1* oncoprotein is differentially expressed in non-small-cell lung cancer and correlates with INK4A-ARF locus expression. *Br. J. Cancer* 2001, 84:1372-1376; Dimri, G.P., et al. The *BMI-1* oncogene induces telomerase activity and immortalizes human mammary epithelial cells. *Cancer Res.* 2002, 62:4736-4745; LaTulippe, E., et al., Comprehensive gene expression analysis of prostate cancer reveals distinct transcriptional programs associated with metastasis. *Cancer Res.* 2002, 62:4499-4506; Gingrich, J.R., et al., Metastatic prostate cancer in a transgenic mouse. *Cancer Res.* 1996, 56:4096-4102). Microarray gene expression analysis of established cancer cell lines representing multiple experimental models of human prostate cancer revealed that *BMI-1* expression seems to be consistently elevated in human prostate cancer cell lines established from metastatic tumors (carcinoma cell lines used in this example were PC-3, DuCapL, DuCapR, Vcap, LNCap, PRO5, and LN3) compared to the primary cultures of human normal prostate epithelial cells (NPEC), as illustrated in FIG. 1 (Magee, J.A., et al., Expression profiling reveals hepsin overexpression in prostate cancer. *Cancer Res.* 2001, 61:5692-5696, incorporated by reference). To validate the results of the microarray experiments, quantitative reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (Q-RT-PCR) analysis of *BMI-1* mRNA expression was used, as shown in Table 1 below (showing the carcinoma cell lines for which expression was analyzed, and the average expression value, standard deviation, and P values for each).

**Table 1. Q-RT-PCR analysis of the *BMI-1* mRNA expression in human prostate carcinoma cell lines**

Cell line	Average Expression Value <sup>1</sup>	STDEV	P value <sup>2</sup>
NPEC	0.090656645	0.0154152	
LNCap	0.216610094	0.0311867	0.0013481
LNCapPro5	0.292913482	0.0222714	1.472E-05

LNCapLN3	0.235569094	0.0429103	0.0038571
PC-3	1.030811318	0.1271548	0.000586
PC-3LN4	0.635668126	0.0892679	0.0009314
PC-3Pro4	1.424229109	0.1758348	0.0005788
VCAP	0.192483261	0.012621	6.494E-05
DUCAP	0.128637764	0.012266	0.0092371

<sup>1</sup> Normalized average expression value from four measurements <sup>2</sup> Two-tailed T-test compared to the NPEC

Thus, results of expression profiling experiments appear to support the notion that transcriptional activation of the *BMI-1* gene is frequently associated with human prostate cancer.

**[094]** Interestingly, microarray analysis shows markedly higher *BMI-1* expression levels in lymph node metastases and highly metastatic orthotopic xenografts of human prostate carcinoma in nude mice compared to the less metastatic counterparts, implying that *BMI-1* activation might be associated with aggressive malignant behavior of prostate carcinoma cells. To test this hypothesis, expression profiling analysis of ~12,000 transcripts in a transgenic mouse model of metastatic prostate cancer was carried out. Microarray experiments detected increased levels of the *BMI-1* mRNA expression in late-stage invasive primary tumors and multiple distant metastatic lesions in the TRAMP transgenic mouse model of prostate cancer, thus, lending more credence to the idea linking the activation of *BMI-1*-associated pathway with prostate cancer metastasis.

**Identification of a *BMI-1* pathway signature with concordant expression profiles in normal stem cells and distant metastatic lesions in a transgenic mouse model of prostate cancer**

**[095]** Recent experiments established that the *BMI-1* gene is required for self-renewal of hematopoietic and neural stem cells and identified *BMI-1*-regulated genes in neural stem cells that are presumably engaged in an execution of self-renewal programs in a state of both central nervous system (CNS) and peripheral nervous system (PNS) neurospheres (Lessard, J. and Sauvageau, G. *BMI-1* determines the proliferative capacity of normal and leukaemic stem cells. Nature 2003, 423:255-260; Park, I.-K., et al., *BMI-1* is required for maintenance of adult self-renewing haematopoietic stem cells. Nature 2003, 423:302-305; Molofsky, A.V., et al., *BMI-1* dependence distinguishes neural stem cell self-renewal from progenitor proliferation. Nature 2003, 425:962-967, each incorporated herein by reference). It was hypothesized that molecular signatures associated with activation of a normal stem cells' self-renewal program in metastatic cancer cells might be possible to detect by looking for genes manifesting concordant patterns of regulation in metastasis and normal stem cells in *BMI-1*<sup>+/+</sup> versus *BMI-1*<sup>-/-</sup> genetic backgrounds. Therefore, a determination was made regarding whether expression profiles of transcripts activated and suppressed in prostate cancer metastases would recapitulate the expression profile of the *BMI-1* -regulated genes in normal stem cells by comparing the sets of differentially regulated genes in search for union/intersections of lists for both up- and down-regulated transcripts. This analysis identified genes exhibiting highly concordant profiles of transcript abundance behavior in prostate cancer metastases and *BMI-1*<sup>+/+</sup> versus *BMI-1*<sup>-/-</sup> PNS neurospheres, suggesting the presence of a conserved *BMI-1*-regulated pathway(s) similarly engaged in both normal stem cells and distant metastatic lesions of prostate carcinoma.

1) **Identification of Parent Signatures**

**[096]** Transgenic mouse models of prostate cancer (TRAMP) were used in these experiments. The metastatic TRAMP tumor samples (MTTS) signature is likely to be enriched for genes discriminative for the metastatic phenotype. It is

reasonable to assume that many of the gene expression patterns wired into the MTTSS signature would manifest metastatic phenotype discriminative power and would have no relation to the transcriptional program of normal stem cells. These features of the MTTSS signature were used for identification of the gene expression components of a stem cell transcriptome that are coordinately expressed in metastatic cancer cells and might manifest discriminative diagnostic power for the malignant phenotype. Sets of differentially regulated transcripts were independently identified for distant metastatic lesions and primary prostate tumors versus age-matched control samples in a transgenic TRAMP mouse model of metastatic prostate cancer (MTTSS signature) as well as PNS (PNS signature) and CNS (CNS signature) neurospheres in *BMI-1*<sup>+/+</sup> versus *BMI-1*<sup>-/-</sup> backgrounds. This analytical step defined three large parent signatures: MTTSS signature comprising 868 up-regulated and 477 down-regulated transcripts; PNS signature comprising 885 up-regulated and 1088 down-regulated transcripts; and CNS signature comprising 769 up-regulated and 778 down-regulated transcripts.

## 2) Identification of Concordant Sub-Sets of Genes (Child Signatures)

**[097]** The MTTSS signature was intersected with the stem cell signatures in the state of PNS and CNS neurospheres to identify concordant sets of genes and define the stem cell signatures embedded into MTTSS signature. Sub-sets of transcripts exhibiting concordant expression changes in metastatic TRAMP tumor samples (MTTSS signature) as well as PNS (PNS signature) and CNS (CNS signature) neurospheres in *BMI-1*<sup>+/+</sup> versus *BMI-1*<sup>-/-</sup> backgrounds were identified. Thus, two concordant sub-sets of transcripts were identified corresponding to each binary comparison of metastatic TRAMP tumors and neural stem cell samples in a state of PNS and CNS neurospheres [141 up-regulated and 58 down-regulated transcripts for PNS neurospheres ( $r = 0.7593$ ;  $P < 0.0001$ ) and 40 up-regulated and 24 down-regulated for CNS neurospheres ( $r = 0.7679$ ;  $P < 0.0001$ )]. A third concordant sub-set of 27 genes comprising 15 up-regulated and 12 down-regulated transcripts was selected for intersection common for all three signatures ( $r = 0.8002$ ;  $P < 0.0001$ ). Thus, three concordant sub-sets of genes were identified.

**[098]** This analysis also identified a stem cell-like expression profile for transcripts coordinately expressed in metastatic cancer cells and normal stem cells which can be used as a consistent reference standard to interrogate independent data sets for possible presence of a stem cell-like expression signature. From these concordant gene sets, we selected smaller gene expression signatures (e.g., 11 or 14 gene sets) comprising transcripts with high level of expression correlation in metastatic cancer cells and stem cells (the selection threshold for smaller signatures was arbitrarily set at Pearson correlation coefficients  $> 0.95$ ). The reduction in the signature transcript number was terminated when further elimination of a transcript did not increase the value of the Pearson correlation coefficient. Using this approach a single candidate prognostic gene expression signature was selected for each binary intersection of the MTTSS signature and parent stem cell signatures. The smaller child signatures (one 11-gene signature for the PNS set, one 11-gene signature for the CNS set, and one 14-gene signature for common PNS/CNS set) were tested for metastatic phenotype discriminative power and therapy outcome classification performance. As one example, the gene set for the 11-gene signature for the PNS set (the 11-gene MTTSS/PNS signature) is shown below in Table 2.

**Table 2. The 11-gene MTTSS/PNS signature**

GENE	UniGene (Homo sapiens)	Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set	Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set	Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set	GenBank	Unigene (Mus Musculus)
GBX2	Hs.184945	33688_at	210560_at	94200_at	Z48800	Mm.204730
MKI67	Hs.80976	418_at	212022_s_at	99457_at	X82786	Mm.4078

CCNB1	Hs.23960	34736_at	214710_s_at	160159_at	X64713	Mm.379450
BUB1	Hs.469649	41081_at	216277_at	104097_at	AF002823	Mm.2185
KNTC2	Hs.414407	40041_at	204162_at	93441_at	AI595322	Mm.225956
USP22	Hs.462492	39866_at	216964_at	97960_at	AW125800	Mm.30602
HCFC1	Hs.83634	37910_at	202473_x_at	100901_at	U80821	Mm.248353
RNF2	Hs.124186	33484_at	205215_at	93164_at	Y12783	Mm.31512
ANK3	Hs.499725	36967_g_at	209442_x_at	98477_s_at	L40632	Mm.235960
FGFR2	Hs.533683	1143_s_at	208228_s_at	93090_at	M23362	Mm.16340
CES1	Hs.558865	37203_at	209616_s_at	101538_i_at	AW226939	Mm.22720

**[099]** Based on diagnostic and prognostic classification performance, a single best performing 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature was selected for further validation analysis. Based on the information provided in Table 2 above, one of ordinary skill in the art would recognize that further information about these genes is available from numerous sources, such as the National Center for Biotechnology at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/> (e.g., by selecting "Gene" from the search window drop down menu for selection of databases to search and by conducting a search for the gene name (e.g., GBX2)). Exemplary cDNA and protein sequences for the genes shown in Table 2 are included in the Sequence Listing included herewith. In some embodiments the sequence used in the methods and kits of the invention comprises a sequence that has at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identity to the exemplified sequence included in the Sequence Listing.

**[0100]** The term percent "identity," in the context of two or more nucleic acid or polypeptide sequences, refer to two or more sequences or subsequences that have a specified percentage of nucleotides or amino acid residues that are the same, when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence, as measured using one of the sequence comparison algorithms described below (e.g., BLASTP and BLASTN or other algorithms available to persons of skill) or by visual inspection. Depending on the application, the percent "identity" can exist over a region of the sequence being compared, e.g., over a functional domain, or, alternatively, exist over the full length of the two sequences to be compared.

**[0101]** For sequence comparison, typically one sequence acts as a reference sequence to which test sequences are compared. When using a sequence comparison algorithm, test and reference sequences are input into a computer, subsequence coordinates are designated, if necessary, and sequence algorithm program parameters are designated. The sequence comparison algorithm then calculates the percent sequence identity for the test sequence(s) relative to the reference sequence, based on the designated program parameters.

**[0102]** Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted, e.g., by the local homology algorithm of Smith & Waterman, *Adv. Appl. Math.* 2:482 (1981), by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman & Wunsch, *J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443 (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson & Lipman, *Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:2444 (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, Wis.), or by visual inspection (see generally Ausubel et al., *infra*).

[0103] One example of an algorithm that is suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity is the BLAST algorithm, which is described in Altschul et al., J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410 (1990). Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information ([www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/)).

### 3) Malignant Phenotype Classification Performance Tests

[0104] During the malignant phenotype classification performance tests, we asked whether individual metastatic lesions and primary prostate tumors would exhibit the stem cell-like expression profile of the candidate prognostic signatures. We selected for this analysis three small signatures demonstrating the most significant correlation of expression profiles in stem cells and prostate cancer metastasis. To assess a degree of similarity of the signature expression profiles in individual tumor samples and normal stem cells, we calculated a Pearson correlation coefficient for each sample by comparing signature expression profile in an individual sample to the stem cell-associated expression profile of the corresponding small signatures. Based on expected similarity of the prognostic signatures in stem cells and prostate cancer metastasis, we named the corresponding Pearson correlation coefficients measured for individual samples the stem cell-like phenotype association indices (SPAIs). As shown in FIG. 2, which illustrates the expression profile for one of the signatures, two of three late-stage invasive primary tumors and all distant metastatic lesions in the TRAMP transgenic mouse model of prostate cancer have positive SPAIs, thus, manifesting a stem cell-like expression profile of the small signatures.

#### Distant metastatic lesions and primary prostate tumors from cancer patients with differing therapy outcome display distinct expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature

[0105] To perform similar analysis for human tumors, we translated the murine small signatures into list of human homologs using the Locuslink database (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>) and retrieved the expression data for corresponding Affymetrix probe sets. We calculated the SPAIs for each of 9 metastatic tumors and 23 primary prostate carcinomas and determined that seven of nine samples of distant metastatic lesions from prostate cancer patients exhibit a stem cell-like expression profile of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature, as illustrated in FIG. 3. In contrast, a majority of primary prostate tumors seem to display a distinct expression profile of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature as manifested in negative values of SPAIs). Interestingly, a sub-set of samples of primary prostate carcinomas manifests expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature similar to the metastatic tumors as reflected in positive correlation coefficients (positive SPAI values in FIG. 3), suggesting that primary prostate tumors with distinct expression profiles of the PNS neurosphere-derived 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature (e.g., positive and negative values of SPAIs) may have different biological features and distinct clinical course of disease progression. Validation analysis using the CNS neurosphere-derived MTTS/CNS 11-gene signature and MTTS/PNS/CNS 14-gene signature indicates that application of these signatures is less informative in distinguishing metastatic and primary human prostate tumors in comparison to the MTTS/PNS 11-gene signature. Thus, we proceeded in our analyses with the MTTS/PNS 11-gene signature.

#### 1) Evaluation of the clinical utility of the 11-Gene MTTS/PNS Signature

[0106] To evaluate the potential biological significance and clinical utility of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature expression in human prostate cancer, we set out to examine whether the detection of a stem cell-like expression profile in primary prostate tumors of individual cancer patients would help in patient's stratification at the time of diagnosis into sub-groups with distinct course of disease progression based on differing therapy outcome after radical prostatectomy. We assessed the prognostic power of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature based on ability to segregate the patients with recurrent and non-recurrent course of disease progression after radical prostatectomy into distinct sub-groups. We calculated a Pearson correlation coefficient for each of 21 tumor samples of outcome set 1 by comparing the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature expression profiles of individual samples to the stem cell-like expression profile of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature in PNS neurospheres. To determine the prognostic power of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature, we performed Kaplan-Meier

survival analysis using as a clinical end-point disease-free interval (DFI) after therapy in prostate cancer patients with positive and negative SPAIs.

**[0107]** The Kaplan-Meier survival curves showed a highly significant difference in the probability that prostate cancer patients would remain disease-free after therapy between the groups with positive and negative SPAIs defined by the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature, suggesting that patients with positive SPAIs exhibit a poor outcome signature whereas patients with negative SPAIs manifest a good outcome signature. As illustrated in FIG. 4, the estimated hazard ratio for disease recurrence after therapy in the group of patients with positive SPAIs as compared with the group of patients with negative SPAIs defined by the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature was 9.259 (95% confidence interval of ratio, 1.545 to 26.07;  $P = 0.0104$ ). 58% of patients with the positive SPAIs had a disease recurrence within 3 years after therapy, whereas 90% of patients with the negative SPAIs remained relapse-free. Five-year after therapy, 69% of patients with the positive SPAIs had a disease recurrence, whereas 90% of patients with the negative SPAIs remained relapse-free. Based on this analysis, we proposed to identify the group of prostate cancer patients with positive values of the PNS neurosphere-derived 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature as a poor prognosis group and the group of prostate cancer patients with negative values of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature as a good prognosis group.

#### 2) Further Analysis of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS Signature

**[0108]** The identified signature genes were defined based on a strong correlative behavior in multiple independent sets of experimental and clinical samples obtained from two species (mice and human). To test by independent methods the suspected association of the expression of *BMI-1*-pathway target genes with the expression of the *BMI-1* gene product in the context of human cancer cells, we subjected human prostate carcinoma cells to the siRNA-mediated silencing of expression of the endogenous *BMI-1* gene. The PC-3-32 human prostate carcinoma cells were transfected with *BMI-1* or control siRNAs and continuously monitored for mRNA expression levels of *BMI-1* and selected set of genes using RT-PCR and Q-RT-PCR methods (data not shown). RT-PCR and Q-RT-PCR analyses showed that the employed siRNA-mediated *BMI-1*-silencing protocol allowed for ~90% inhibition of the endogenous *BMI-1* mRNA expression. We validated the effect of siRNA-mediated *BMI-1* silencing at the *BMI-1* protein expression level using immunofluorescent analysis. The *BMI-1* silencing was specific since the expression levels of nine un-related transcripts (such as GAPDH, EZH2, and several other genes) were not altered (data not shown). Consistent with the hypothesis that expression of genes comprising the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature is associated with the expression of the *BMI-1* gene product, mRNA abundance levels of 8 of 11 interrogated *BMI-1*-pathway target genes were altered in the human prostate carcinoma cells with ~90% silenced *BMI-1* gene.

**[0109]** Reduction of the *BMI-1* mRNA and protein expression in human prostate carcinoma metastasis precursor cells did not alter significantly the viability of adherent cultures grown at the optimal growth condition and in serum starvation experiments (data not shown) and had only modest inhibitory effect on proliferation (~25-30% reduction in the number of cells during the 3-day silencing protocol). However, the ability of human prostate carcinoma cells to survive in non-adherent state was severely affected after siRNA-mediated reduction of the *BMI-1* expression. Fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS) analysis revealed ~3-fold increase of apoptosis in the *BMI-1* siRNA-treated human prostate carcinoma cells cultured in non-adherent conditions. These data suggest that human prostate carcinoma cells expressing high level of the *BMI-1* protein are more resistant to apoptosis induced in cells of epithelial origin in response to attachment deprivation (anoikis) and, perhaps, would survive better in blood during metastatic dissemination thus forming a pool of circulatory stress-surviving metastasis precursor cells. Further detail regarding identification of molecular signatures, usage of Pearson coefficients, the Kaplan-Meier survival analysis, and other methods described above is provided in pending U.S. Patent Application Serial Number 10/861,003, filed June 3, 2004, and pending U.S. Patent Application Serial Number 10/660,434, filed September 10, 2003. both of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties.

**Expression of the 11-gene MTTSPNS signature in primary prostate tumors is a predictor of a therapy failure in prostate cancer patients**

**[0110]** To validate a survival prediction model based on the 11-gene MTTSPNS signature, we tested the prognostic performance of the model in the multiple independent therapy outcome data sets representing five epithelial and five non-epithelial cancers. We divided patients within individual cohorts into a training set, which was used for the cutoff threshold selection and to test the model, and a test set, which was used to evaluate the reproducibility of the classification performance. Using the training set of samples, we selected the prognosis discrimination cut-off value for a signature based on highest level of statistical significance in patient's stratification into poor and good prognosis groups as determined by the log-rank test (lowest P value and highest hazard ratio in the training set). Clinical samples having the Pearson correlation coefficient at or higher than the cut-off value were identified as having the poor prognosis signature. Clinical samples with the Pearson correlation coefficient lower than the cut-off value were identified as having the good prognosis signature. The same discrimination cut off value was then applied to evaluate the reproducibility of the prognostic performance in the test set of patients. Lastly, we applied the model to the entire outcome set using the same cut off threshold to confirm the classification performance. The training and test sets were balanced with respect to the total number of patients, negative and positive therapy outcomes, and the length of survival. We would like to point out that at this stage of the analysis, we did not carry out additional model training, development or optimization steps, except for selecting the prognostic cut off threshold using the training set. We consistently used throughout the study the same MTTSPNS expression profile as a reference standard to quantify the Pearson correlation coefficients of the individual samples.

**[0111]** In addition to this analysis, we confirmed the model performance using various sample stratification approaches such as terrain (TRN) clustering, support vector machine (SVM) classification, and weighted survival score algorithm. Finally, we evaluated the therapy outcome predictive power of the 11-gene model in prostate cancer setting using a prognostic test based on an independent method of gene expression analysis, namely quantitative reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction (Q-RT-PCR) method.

**[0112]** To further validate the potential clinical utility of the 11-gene MTTSPNS signature, we evaluated the prognostic power of the 11-gene MTTSPNS signature applied to an independent set of 79 clinical samples (prostate cancer outcome set 2) obtained from 37 prostate cancer patients who developed recurrence after the therapy and 42 patients who remained disease-free. In this cohort of patients, the Kaplan-Meier survival analysis demonstrated a highly significant difference in the probability that prostate cancer patients would remain disease-free after therapy between the groups with positive and negative SPAIs defined by the 11-gene MTTSPNS signature. As illustrated in FIG. 5, the estimated hazard ratio for disease recurrence after therapy in the group of patients with positive SPAIs as compared with the group of patients with negative SPAIs defined by the 11-gene MTTSPNS signature was 3.74 (95% confidence interval of ratio, 3.010 to 25.83;  $P < 0.0001$ ). 67% of patients with the positive SPAIs had a disease recurrence within 3 years after therapy, whereas 70% of patients with the negative SPAIs remained relapse-free. Five-years after therapy, 83% of patients with the positive SPAIs had a disease recurrence, whereas 64% of patients with the negative SPAIs remained relapse-free.

**[0113]** The standard Kaplan-Meier log-rank statistic assesses the difference in the survival curves, however, it does not account for multiple hypothesis testing and random co-occurrence representing inherent problems of gene expression profiling experiments. In part, we attempted to mitigate this problem by using an alternative biological end-point to the patients' survival during the signature selection process and by applying the survival analysis to a single signature, thus eliminating the multiple comparisons from the survival model building protocol. The MTTSPNS signature is likely to carry many gene expression patterns displaying metastatic phenotype discriminative power that has no relation to the transcriptional program of normal stem cells. One of our main goals was to identify the stem cell signature that is associated with the pluripotency self-renewal phenotype and is embedded into MTTSPNS signature. This approach implies that a candidate marker

signature would have a defined stem cell-like expression profile that can be used in the subsequent follow-up validation analyses as a reference standard to look for expression of a stem cell-like signature in clinical samples.

**[0114]** To further assess the statistical validity of the 11-gene stem cell-like profile, we performed 1000 random permutations of the 11-gene stem cell profiles randomly selected from the 1973-gene PNS signature. For each random 11-gene stem cell profile we assessed its metastatic phenotype discriminative performance in the TRAMP transgenic mouse model at the discriminative confidence levels of the 11-gene *BMI-1*-pathway MTTs/PNS signature. Only one random 11-gene stem cell profile of the 1000 permutations demonstrated classification power matching the metastatic phenotype discriminative performance of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature. We performed 10,000 permutations test to check how likely small 11-gene signatures derived from the large MTTs signature would display high discrimination power to assess the significance at the 0.1% level. We carried out 10,000 permutations of small 11-gene signatures derived from the large 1345-gene MTTs signature and compared their sample stratification power to the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature. The classification performance cut-off p-values were established by applying two-tailed T-test to the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature ( $p = 0.0005$  for metastasis versus primary prostate cancer data set and  $p = 0.026$  for recurrent versus non-recurrent prostate cancer data set). We found that 10,000 permutations generated 7 random 11-gene signatures performing at sample classification level of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature.

#### Cox proportional hazards survival regression analysis

**[0115]** To ascertain the incremental statistical power of the individual covariates as predictors of therapy outcome and unfavorable prognosis, we performed both univariate and multivariate Cox proportional hazard survival analyses. Several individual gene members of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature, such as *MKI67* and *CCNB1*, have been described previously as significant predictors of prognosis and may reflect correlation between proliferative fraction and poor therapy outcome as it has been shown recently for the lymphoma survival predictor signature. However, our analysis appears to indicate that the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature is a more uniform therapy outcome predictor across the multiple data sets compared to the individual genes (see below) and, perhaps, is a better “integrator” and “sensor” of the biological diversity across the spectrum of human cancers. We performed both univariate and multivariate Cox proportional hazard survival analyses to compare the prognostic performance of the entire stemness signature and individual genes. The results of these analyses are shown in Tables 3 and 4, below.

**Table 3. Cox Proportional Hazard Survival Regression Analysis**

Prostate Cancer		
Covariates	Statistics	Remarks
GBX2	Chi Square= 1.5817; df=1; p= 0.2085	
MKI67	Chi Square= 9.9016; df=1; p= 0.0017	
CCNB1	Chi Square= 0.1370; df=1; p= 0.7113	
BUB1	Chi Square= 0.9193; df=1; p= 0.3377	
KNTC2	Chi Square= 2.3450; df=1; p= 0.1257	
USP22	Chi Square= 0.1376; df=1; p= 0.7106	
HCFC1	Chi Square= 2.2379; df=1; p= 0.1347	
RNF2	Chi Square= 1.6235; df=1; p= 0.2026	
ANK3	Chi Square= 8.9237; df=1; p= 0.0028	
FGFR2	Chi Square= 7.7985; df=1; p= 0.0052	
CES1	Chi Square= 9.3565; df=1; p= 0.0022	
Signature	Chi Square= 3.9990; df=1; p= 0.0455	
5 Covariates	Chi Square= 26.6628; df=5; p= 0.0001	Signature + 4 genes

6 Covariates	Chi Square= 26.9003; df=6; p= 0.0002	Signature + 5 genes
11 Covariates	Chi Square= 26.9684; df=11; p= 0.0046	11 genes
12 Covariates	Chi Square= 29.2850; df=12; p= 0.0036	Signature + 11 genes
11 Covariates	Chi Square= 50.7039; df=11; p= 0.0000	Signature + 4 genes + 6 clinical
Breast Cancer		
Covariates	Statistics	Remarks
GBX2	Chi Square= 0.0021; df=1; p= 0.9631	
MKI67	Chi Square= 3.7357; df=1; p= 0.0533	
CCNB1	Chi Square= 4.6430; df=1; p= 0.0312	
BUB1	Chi Square= 10.4330; df=1; p= 0.0012	
KNTC2	Chi Square= 15.6837; df=1; p= 0.0001	
USP22	Chi Square= 0.5386; df=1; p= 0.4630	
HCFC1	Chi Square= 0.7418; df=1; p= 0.3891	
RNF2	Chi Square= 0.0360; df=1; p= 0.8495	
ANK3	Chi Square= 2.5573; df=1; p= 0.1098	
FGFR2	Chi Square= 0.2834; df=1; p= 0.5945	
CES1	Chi Square= 0.0477; df=1; p= 0.8272	
Signature	Chi Square= 7.1372; df=1; p= 0.0076	
4 Covariates	Chi Square= 16.4355; df=4; p= 0.0025	Signature + 3 genes
5 Covariates	Chi Square= 16.7995; df=5; p= 0.0049	Signature + 4 genes
11 Covariates	Chi Square= 28.7740; df=11; p= 0.0025	11 genes
12 Covariates	Chi Square= 29.3656; df=12; p= 0.0035	Signature + 11 genes

Table 4. 11 covariates prostate cancer recurrence predictor model

Covariates	Coefficients	Std Errors	Significance, p	Confidence Intervals, Lo95%	Confidence Intervals, Hi95%
Signature	-2.3537	0.9858	0.0170	-4.2858	-0.4215
MKI67	2.2832	0.7823	0.0035	0.7499	3.8166
ANK3	-0.1563	0.7197	0.8280	-1.5670	1.2543
FGFR2	-0.8295	0.4955	0.0941	-1.8007	0.1418
CES1	-1.6403	0.8113	0.0432	-3.2303	-0.0502
PRE RP PSA	0.0493	0.0251	0.0495	0.0001	0.0985
RP GLSN SUM	0.2850	0.2385	0.2322	-0.1825	0.7525
SM	1.0609	0.4648	0.0225	0.1499	1.9720
Sem Ves Inv	0.6016	0.5064	0.2348	-0.3909	1.5941
AGE	0.0311	0.0351	0.3755	-0.0377	0.0999
ECE	0.9296	0.4360	0.0330	0.0751	1.7842

RP, radical prostatectomy; PSA, prostate specific antigen; SM, surgical margins; GLSN SUM, Gleason sum; Sem Ves Inv, seminal vesicle invasion; ECE, extracapsular extension.

**[0116]** In the univariate analysis prognostic performance of *MKI67* expression as a predictor of therapy outcome varied in different outcome data sets. It was highly significant in the prostate cancer therapy outcome set 2 (MSKCC data set); however, it showed only a trend toward statistical significance in the prostate cancer outcome set 1 ( $P = 0.1$ ; MIT data set) and breast cancer outcome data set ( $P = 0.0533$ ). In prostate cancer, the significant prognosis predictors in univariate Cox regression analysis were *MKI67*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, *CESI*, and the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature. In breast cancer, the significant prognosis predictors in univariate analysis were *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, and the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature. Thus, our analysis seems to indicate that individual genes demonstrate a variable performance across multiple outcome data sets and we were unable to identify a single gene uniformly predictive of the poor therapy outcome.

**[0117]** In the multivariate analysis, the most significant prostate cancer recurrence predictor was the model that included 11 covariates [11-gene signature, four individual genes (*MKI67*; *ANK3*; *FGFR2*; *CESI*); and six clinico-pathological features (pre RP Gleason sum; surgical margins; seminal vesicle invasion; age; and extra-capsular extension)]. Interestingly, several covariates such as the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature, *MKI67*, *CESI*, pre RP PSA level, surgical margins, and extra capsular extension remained statistically significant prognostic markers in the multivariate analysis. Thus, while prognostic performance of individual gene members of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature varied greatly in different outcome data sets, the identified 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature seems to perform as the most consistent predictor of poor therapy outcome across multiple independent outcome data sets comprising over 1,000 clinical samples and representing ten distinct types of human cancer (see below). Yet statistically the best-performing multivariate cancer type-specific model seems to require a combination of calls based on expression levels of individual genes, a gene expression signature, and clinico-pathological covariates.

**[0118]** We sought to use an alternative statistical metric to further evaluate the prognostic power of the genes comprising the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature. We implemented the weighted survival score analysis to reflect the incremental statistical power of the individual covariates as predictors of therapy outcome based on a multi-component prognostic model, as illustrated in FIG. 6. Final survival predictor score comprises a sum of scores for individual genes and reflects the relative contribution of each of the eleven genes in the multivariate analysis. The negative weighting values imply that higher expression correlates with longer survival and favorable prognosis, whereas the positive score values indicate that higher expression correlates with poor outcome and shorter survival. Application of the weighted survival predictor model based on a cumulative score of the weighted expression values of eleven genes confirmed the prognostic power of identified 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature in stratification of prostate cancer patients into sub-groups with statistically distinct probability of relapse-free survival after radical prostatectomy.

**Expression of the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature is a predictor of a short relapse-free survival after therapy in prostate cancer patients with an early stage disease**

**[0119]** Identification of patients with high likelihood of poor outcome after therapy would be particularly desirable in a cohort of patients diagnosed with a seemingly localized early stage prostate cancer. Next we determined whether the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature would be useful in defining sub-groups of patients diagnosed with an early stage prostate cancer and having a statistically significant difference in the likelihood of disease relapse after therapy. In the group of patients diagnosed with the stage 1C or 2A prostate cancer, as shown in FIG. 7, the median relapse-free survival after therapy in the poor prognosis sub-group defined by the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature was 27 months. In contrast, the median relapse-free survival after therapy in the good prognosis group was 82.4 months. 88 % of patients in the poor prognosis sub-group had a disease recurrence within 5 years after therapy. Conversely, 64 % of patients in the good prognosis sub-group remained relapse-free (FIG. 7). The estimated hazard ratio for disease recurrence after therapy in the poor prognosis sub-group as compared with the good prognosis sub-group of patients defined by the 11-gene MTTS/PNS signature was 3.907 (95% confidence interval of ratio, 2.687 to 34.84;  $P = 0.0005$ ).

**Validation of the prognostic performance of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature using a quantitative RT-PCR-based assay**

**[0120]** Routine clinical use of prognostic tests based on microarray-derived gene expression signatures would require the prospective validation study of the utility of identified markers in an experimental setting highly compatible with the state of the art clinical laboratory practice. Since microarray-based assay format is not readily available for application in clinical laboratory, we considered the Q-RT-PCR-based test as an alternative clinically compatible analytical platform suitable for measurements of mRNA expression level of marker genes. Expression of messenger RNA (mRNA) for eleven genes using a set of primers identified in Tables 5 and 6 below and an endogenous control gene (GAPDH) was measured in twenty specimens of primary prostate cancer obtained from patients with documented PSA recurrence within five years after RP and patients who remained disease-free for at least five years after RP (ten patients in each group) by real-time PCR method. As shown in FIG. 8, a prostate cancer therapy outcome test based on measurements of mRNA expression levels of eleven genes using Q-RT-PCR method discriminates prostate cancer patients into subgroups with statistically distinct probability of relapse-free survival after radical prostatectomy.

**Table 5. Primer sequences for Q-RT-PCR analysis of the mRNA expression levels of genes comprising the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature**

Gene name	UniGene ID	Sequence (5' - 3')	Amplicon, bp	SEQ ID NO.
GBX2-F	Hs.184945	AAGGCTTCCTGGCCAAAGAG	104	3
GBX2-R		TGACTCGTCTTCCCTTGCC		4
MKI67-F	Hs.80976	CGCAAACCTCTCCTTGACCATAAT	201	5
MKI67-R		ATAGCGATGTGACATGTGCTTG		6
CCNB1-F	Hs.23960	TGCAGCAGGAGCTTTTTGCT	119	7
CCNB1-R		CCAGGTGCTGCATAACTGGAA		8
BUB1-F	Hs.469649	ACACCATTCCACAAGCTTCCA	123	9
BUB1-R		TGAAGGCACCACCATGTTTTTC		10
KNTC2-F	Hs.414407	TGCCAGTGAGCTTGAGTCCTT	136	11
KNTC2-R		TTCAGTCGTGGTTTGACAAC		12
USP22-F	Hs. 462492	TCAAGTGTGACGATGCCATCA	124	13
USP22-R		CTGACCAGCTGCAGATAAGGCT		14
HCFC1-F	Hs.83634	CCAATGGCATCGAGTCCCT	109	15
HCFC1-R		GTGCCCTTAATGACTCCCACATC		16
RNF2-F	Hs.124186	AGTATTAGCCAGGATCAACAAGCA	104	17
RNF2-R		TCTTGCCTCGCTGCAGTCT		18

ANK3-F	Hs.499725	CCAAGGCTTAGCCTCCATGAA	135	19
ANK3-R		ACTGACCGTTCGCTGTTACGAG		20
FGFR2(1)-F	Hs.533683	CTCCGGCCTCTATGCTTGTACT	114	21
FGFR2(1)-R		CCATCGGTG TCATCCTCATCA		22
FGFR2(2)-F	Hs. 533683	ATAGCAGACTTTGGACTCGCCA	146	23
FGFR2(2)-R		CCGAAGGACCAGACATCACTCT		24
CES1(1)-F	Hs.558865	GGAATTTCCACACTGTCCCCTA	137	25
CES1(1)-R		GGACTTCCACAGGAGTGACATG		26
CES1(2)-F	Hs.558865	TGTTCTGGACTTGATAGCAGATG	117	27
CES1(2)-R		AGCTTGGACGGTACTGAAACTCA		28

**Table 6. Primer sequences for human BMI-1 gene used for Q-RT-PCR analysis<sup>1</sup>**

Gene	Orientation	Primer Sequence, 5' - 3'	Product	SEQ ID NO.
Human Bmi-1 outer primers	Sense	ctctgtatttcaatggaagtgaccattcc		29
	Anti-sense	gtatggttcggttacctggagaccagca		30
Human Bmi-1 inner primers	Sense	tcctaagtgcacacagtcattgctgctg	359 bp	31
	Anti-sense	gatgtccaagttcacaagaccagaccactact		32

<sup>1</sup> Reference: Park, I.-K., Qian, D., Kiel, M., Becker, M.W., Pihajla, M., Weissman

While the Tables above provide examples of primer sequences for Q-RT-PCR analysis of the mRNA expression levels of genes comprising the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature, one of ordinary skill in the art would recognize that other primer sequences for this PCR analysis of the mRNA expression levels of genes of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature are available at a number of sources, such as the National Center for Biotechnology, at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/> (e.g., by selecting "UniSTS" from the search window drop down menu for selection of databases to search and by conducting a search for the gene name (e.g., GBX2)) and at Primer3 for the Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research at [http://frodo.wi.mit.edu/cgi-bin/primer3/primer3\\_www.cgi](http://frodo.wi.mit.edu/cgi-bin/primer3/primer3_www.cgi).

**[0121]** The Kaplan-Meier survival analysis demonstrated that application of the 11 gene Q-RT-PCR-based prostate cancer therapy outcome test segregates prostate cancer patients into sub-groups with statistically significant difference in the probability to remain relapse-free after the therapy (FIG. 8). The estimated hazard ratio for disease recurrence after therapy in the poor prognosis group of patients as compared with the good prognosis group defined by the test was 21.3 (95%

confidence interval of ratio, 5.741 to 98.39;  $P < 0.0001$ ). 100% of patients in the poor prognosis group had a disease recurrence within four years after RP, whereas 91% of patients in the good prognosis group remained relapse-free (FIG. 8).

**Expression of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature predicts metastatic recurrence and poor survival after therapy in breast cancer and lung adenocarcinoma patients diagnosed with an early stage disease**

**Breast Cancer**

**[0122]** We also sought to investigate whether measurements of expression of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature would be informative in the prediction of the patient's prognosis in the group of 97 young women diagnosed with sporadic lymph-node-negative early stage breast cancer (this group comprises of 46 patients who developed distant metastases within 5 years and 51 patients who continued to be disease-free at least 5 years after therapy; they constitute clinically defined poor prognosis and good prognosis groups, correspondingly). Kaplan-Meier analysis indicates that breast cancer patients with tumors displaying a stem cell-like expression profile of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature have significantly higher probability to develop distant metastases within 5 years after therapy and therefore can be identified as a poor prognosis sub-group. Median metastasis-free survival after therapy in the poor prognosis sub-group of breast cancer patients defined by the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature was 26 months. 84 % of patients in the poor prognosis sub-group were diagnosed with distant metastasis within 5 years after therapy. In contrast, 62 % of patients in the good prognosis sub-group remained metastasis-free. As shown in FIG. 9, the estimated hazard ratio for metastasis-free survival after therapy in the poor prognosis sub-group as compared with the good prognosis sub-group of patients defined by the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature was 3.762 (95% confidence interval of ratio, 3.421 to 20.27;  $P < 0.0001$ ). Thus, expression pattern of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature is strongly predictive of a short post-diagnosis and post-treatment interval to distant metastases in early stage breast cancer patients.

**Lung Adenocarcinoma**

**[0123]** Next we asked whether expression analysis of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature would be informative in patient's stratification into sub-groups with distinct survival probability after therapy in the group of 125 patients diagnosed with lung adenocarcinoma (34). Similarly to the prostate and breast cancer patients, the Kaplan-Meier analysis shows that patients with tumors displaying a stem cell-like expression profile of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature have significantly higher risk of death after therapy and therefore can be defined as a poor prognosis sub-group. Median survival after therapy in the poor prognosis sub-group of lung adenocarcinoma patients defined by the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature was 15.2 months. In contrast, the median survival after therapy in the good prognosis sub-group was 48.8 months. 100 % of patients in the poor prognosis sub-group died within 3 years after therapy. Conversely, 58 % of patients in the good prognosis sub-group remained alive. As shown in FIG. 10, the estimated hazard ratio for death after therapy in the poor prognosis sub-group as compared with the good prognosis sub-group of patients defined by the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature was 3.589 (95% confidence interval of ratio, 2.910 to 46.67;  $P = 0.0005$ ).

**[0124]** Next we examined whether the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature would be useful in defining sub-groups of patients diagnosed with an early stage lung adenocarcinoma and having a statistically significant difference in the survival probability after therapy. In the group of patients diagnosed with the stage I A lung adenocarcinoma, the median survival after therapy in the poor prognosis sub-group defined by the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature was 49.6 months. 53 % of patients in the poor prognosis sub-group died within 5 years after therapy. In contrast, 92 % of patients remained alive in the good prognosis sub-group. The estimated hazard ratio for death after therapy in the poor prognosis sub-group as compared with the good prognosis sub-group of patients defined by the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature was 8.909 (95% confidence interval of ratio, 1.418 to 13.12;  $P = 0.01$ ).

**[0125]** Based on this analysis we concluded that detection of a stem cell-like expression profile of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature in primary tumors from patients diagnosed with the early stage prostate, breast, and lung carcinomas is

associated with a high propensity toward metastatic dissemination and significantly higher risk of poor therapy outcome. Interestingly, therapy outcome in cancer patients diagnosed with other types of epithelial cancers such as ovarian and bladder cancers seems to manifest similar association with distinct patterns of expression of the 11-gene MTT5/PNS signature, as shown in FIGS. 11 and 12.

**Expression of the 11-gene MTT5/PNS signature predicts therapy outcome in patients diagnosed with non-epithelial malignancies**

[0126] We further sought to analyze whether the 11-gene MTT5/PNS signature would be useful in defining sub-groups of patients diagnosed with non-epithelial cancers and having a statistically significant difference in the survival probability after therapy. Using Kaplan-Meier method, we analyzed the prognostic power of the 11-gene signature in patients diagnosed with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma; mantle cell lymphoma; acute myeloid leukemia; mesothelioma; medulloblastoma; and glioma (see FIG. 13 as one example showing survival of lymphoma patients). Kaplan-Meier analysis demonstrates that a stem cell-like expression profile of the 11-gene MTT5/PNS signature in primary tumors is a consistent powerful predictor of a therapy failure and short survival in cancer patients diagnosed with five distinct types of non-epithelial cancers. Consistent with our findings, an increased *BMI-1* expression in human medulloblastomas was demonstrated in a recent study (van de Vijver, M.J., et al., A gene expression signature as a predictor of survival in breast cancer. N. Engl. J. Med. 2002, 347:1999-2009). Taken together, these data seem to imply the presence of a conserved *BMI-1*-associated pathway(s) similarly engaged in both neural stem cells and a highly malignant subset of human cancers diagnosed in a wide range of organs and uniformly exhibiting a marked propensity toward metastatic dissemination as well as a high probability of unfavorable therapy outcome.

**EXAMPLE 2: STEMNESS EXPRESSION SIGNATURES FOR PREDICTING CLINICAL OUTCOME IN PATIENTS**

**Expression profiles of invasive primary tumors and distant metastatic lesions in a transgenic mouse model of prostate cancer exhibit marked similarity to normal stem cells**

[0127] As described above, the emerging concept of cancer stem cells suggests that an engagement of "stemness" genetic pathways in transformed cells may contribute to tumor progression and metastasis of epithelial malignancies. Thus, inappropriate activation of "stemness" genes in cancer cells may be associated with aggressive clinical behavior and increased likelihood of therapy failure. We measured expression levels of ~12,000 genes in primary prostate tumors and distant metastatic lesions at various anatomic sites of six-month old TRAMP mice and defined differentially regulated transcripts by comparison to the gene expression profiles of age-matched wild-type control mice with no evidence of malignant process in the prostate. This analysis identified 276 and 868 genes with increased transcript abundance levels in invasive primary prostate tumors and distant metastatic lesions, respectively.

[0128] To test whether expression profiles of primary and metastatic prostate tumors resemble transcriptional program of stem cells, we compared the genes up-regulated in primary tumors and metastases to the lists of genes enriched in three distinct stem cell types namely neural stem cells, hematopoietic stem cells, and embryonic stem cells (Ivanova, N.B., et al., A stem cell molecular signature. Science 2002, 298:601-604, incorporated herein by reference). Remarkably, the search for union/intersection of lists identified a large number of common genes in each binary comparison, shown in Table 7, below. Most significant similarity was observed for expression profiles of both advanced stage primary prostate tumors and distant metastases and transcripts enriched in neural stem cells. These data are consistent with the hypothesis that tumor progression toward metastatic disease in a transgenic mouse model of prostate cancer occurs to a significant degree within transcriptional space defined by the "stemness" gene expression program.

**Table 7. "Stemness" expression profile of transcripts up-regulated in primary and metastatic tumors of the TRAMP transgenic mouse model of prostate cancer.**

**276 transcripts up-regulated in primary prostate tumors**

Stem cell type	Number (%) of common genes
Neural stem cells (NSC)	87 (31.5%)
Embryonal stem cells (ESC)	15 (5.4%)
Hematopoietic stem cells (HSC)	13 (4.7%)
NSC/ESC	88 (31.9%)
NSC/HSC	2 (0.7%)
ESC/HSC	5 (1.8%)
NSC/ESC/HSC	3 (1.1%)
Overall	213 of 276 (77%)

#### 868 transcripts up-regulated in distant metastatic lesions

Stem cell type	Number (%) of common genes
Neural stem cells (NSC)	178 (20.5%)
Embryonal stem cells (ESC)	57 (6.6%)
Hematopoietic stem cells (HSC)	80 (9.2%)
NSC/ESC	192 (22.1%)
NSC/HSC	13 (1.5%)
ESC/HSC	21 (2.4%)
NSC/ESC/HSC	17 (2.0%)
Overall	558 of 868 (64%)

The Table shows that 276 and 868 transcripts up-regulated in primary prostate tumors and distant metastatic lesions, respectively, of six-month old TRAMP mice were compared to genes enriched in neural, embryonic, and hematopoietic stem cells in search for union/intersection of lists.

#### Altered expression of “stemness” genes in human prostate cancer

[0129] Next we set out to determine whether the phenomenon of resemblance of “stemness” expression profile is relevant to human prostate cancer. We make use of the list of human homologs for murine HSC-related genes defined through the mouse-human homologous pairs search by direct sequence comparison of expressed sequence tags assemblies to identify “stemness” gene sub-sets in multiple clinical and experimental settings pertinent to human prostate cancer. Results of this analysis seem to indicate that the expression of a substantial fraction of genes enriched in stem cells appears altered in various clinical and experimental settings pathophysiologically relevant to human prostate cancer. Overall, 334 of the interrogated 460 human “stemness” genes (73%) were differentially regulated in at least one of the surveyed clinical or experimental settings listed in the Table 8.

**Table 8. Number of “stemness” genes differentially regulated in various clinical and experimental settings relevant to human prostate cancer**

Type (number) of clinical samples	Number of “stemness” genes
Distant prostate cancer metastases (9)	30
Primary prostate tumors (23)	57
Primary prostate tumors (47)	89
Adjacent normal prostate (47)	80
Experimental setting	Number of “stemness” genes
Orthotopic xenografts, PC3MLN4	31

Orthotopic xenografts, PC3 & PC3M	46
Prostate cancer cell lines	99
NPEC	77

To identify “stemness” gene sub-sets in multiple clinical and experimental settings pertinent to human prostate cancer, the human “stemness” gene set was compared to genes enriched in metastatic versus primary human prostate tumors, primary prostate tumors versus adjacent normal prostate tissues, and multiple experimental models of human prostate cancer in search for union/intersection of lists for each setting. The human “stemness” gene set was defined from a list of human homologs for murine HSC-related genes defined through the mouse-human homologous pairs search by direct sequence comparison of expressed sequence tags assemblies. In this example, gene expression profiling data derived from the microarray analyses using the Affymetrix U95A GeneChip were utilized in this analysis (460 of the 822 mouse-human homologous pairs).

**[0130]** Our data appear to indicate that components of a “stemness” transcriptome are frequently altered at the transcript abundance levels in established human prostate cancer cell lines, xenografts, clinical samples of primary prostate tumors as well as distant metastases, suggesting that differences in expression of “stemness” genes may be associated with distinct features of malignant phenotype of human prostate carcinoma cells. To assess the potential clinical relevance of the altered expression of “stemness” genes in prostate tumors, we thought to analyze whether primary prostate tumors with distinct clinical outcome after therapy would exhibit distinct expression profiles of “stemness” genes. We identified four molecular signatures comprising 23, 14, 5, and 16 “stemness” genes (Gene Sets A, B, C, and D, respectively), shown in Tables 9a, 9b, 9c and 9d, that appear to exhibit distinct expression profiles in prostate tumors from patients with recurrent and non-recurrent disease (See FIGS 14, 15, 16, and 17), suggesting that prostate carcinomas with aggressive clinical behavior and adverse outcome after therapy may activate and suppress an opposite spectrum of “stemness” genes compared to the prostate tumors with indolent clinical course of disease and positive therapy outcome.

**Table 9a. 23-Gene “Stemness” gene expression signature associated with recurrent prostate cancer (Gene Set A).**

Signature 1	23 genes		
Gene	Gene Name	GenBank ID	UniGene ID
ENG	Endoglin	X72012	Hs.76753
NRGN	Neurogranin	X99076	Hs.232004
CLECSF2	C-type lectin (activation-induced)	X96719	Hs.85201
EPB41L2	Erythrocyte membrane protein band 4.1-like 2	AF027299	Hs.440387
GART	Phosphoribosylglycinamide synthetase	X54199	Hs.82285
MXD4	MAX dimerization protein 4	AF040963	Hs.511752
PLEKHB2	Pleckstrin homology domain containing	AL120687	Hs.307033 & Hs.512380
RPGR	Retinitis pigmentosa GTPase regulator	U57629	Hs.378949
EST	Homo sapiens cDNA	W28612	Hs.184724
ARHQ	Ras homolog gene family, member Q	AL043108	Hs.442989
MCM5	Minichromosome maintenance deficient 5	X74795	Hs.77171
GORASP2	Golgi reassembly stacking protein 2	AA447263	Hs.6880
SF3A2	Spliceosomal protein SAP-62	L21990	Hs.115232
KIAA0323	KIAA0323	AI494623	Hs.7911

NME2	Non-metastatic cells 2	X58965	Hs.433416
RPL18	Ribosomal protein L18 )	L11566	Hs.409634
ACADVL	Very long chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase	L46590	Hs.437178
IGBP1	Immunoglobulin-binding protein 1	Y08915	Hs.3631
SOX4	SRY-box 4	X70683	Hs.357901
GATA3	GATA-binding protein 3	X58072	Hs.169946
FADS2	Fatty acid desaturase	AL050118	Hs.388164
ITPR1	Type 1 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor	D26070	Hs.149900
KLF4	Kruppel-like factor 4	U70663	Hs.376206
<b>Table 9b.</b>	<b>14-Gene "Stemness" gene expression signature associated with recurrent prostate cancer (Gene Set B).</b>		
<b>Signature 2</b>	<b>14 genes</b>		
Gene	Gene Name	GenBank ID	UniGene ID
ITGA6	Integrin alpha 6B	S66213	Hs.212296
CRHR2	Corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor 2	U34587	Hs.66578
HOXB2	Homeo box B2	X16665	Hs.290432
HOXA10	Homeo box A10	AC004080	Hs.110637
SMARCD2	SWI/SNF complex 60 KDa subunit B (BAF60B)	U66618	Hs.250581
H2AV	Histone H2A.F/Z variant (H2AV)	AW007731	Hs.301005
DKFZP564I052	DKFZP564I052 protein	AL080063	Hs.5364
ITRR1	Inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor, type 1	D26070	Hs.149900
GCS1	Glucosidase I	X87237	Hs.83919
TGOLN2	Trans -golgi network protein 2	AF027516	Hs.14894
APS	Adaptor protein with pleckstrin homology and src homology 2	AB000520	Hs.371366
GLA	Galactosidase, alpha	U78027	Hs.69089
EST	Protein with strong similarity to A48043	H10776	Hs.107374
MAFF	V-maff musculoaponeurotic fibrosarcoma oncogene homolog F	AL021977	Hs.460889
<b>Table 9c.</b>	<b>5-Gene "Stemness" gene expression signature associated with recurrent prostate cancer (Gene Set C).</b>		
<b>Signature 3</b>	<b>5 genes</b>		
Gene	Gene Name	GenBank ID	UniGene ID
NRGN	Neurogranin	X99076	Hs.232004
RGS3	Regulator of G-protein signaling 3	U27655	Hs.82294
EDIL3	EGF-like repeats and discoidin I-like domains	U70312	Hs.441044
GPR56	G protein-coupled receptor 56	AJ011001	Hs.6527
ITRR1	Inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor, type 1	D26070	Hs.149900

Table 9d.	16-Gene "Stemness" gene expression signature associated with recurrent prostate cancer (Gene Set D).		
Signature 4	16 genes		
Gene	Gene Name	GenBank ID	UniGene ID
LYRIC	LYRIC/3D3	AA398463	Hs.377155
TMSB10	Thymosin, beta 10	M92383	Hs.446574
ZNF183	Zinc finger protein 183	X98253	Hs.64794
PRKCBP1	Protein kinase C-binding protein 1	W22296	Hs.37372 & Hs.191990
ALG3	Asparagine-linked glycosylation 3 homolog	Y09022	Hs.153591
B4GALT4	Beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase	AF038662	Hs.13225
ERCC1	Excision repair cross-complementing 1	M13194	Hs.435981
PTPRK	Protein tyrosine phosphatase, receptor type	L77886	Hs.354262
POU2F2	POU domain, class 2, transcription factor 2	M36542	Hs.1101
NFKBIA	NFKB gene enhancer in B-cells inhibitor, alpha	M69043	Hs.81328
Unknown	Homo sapiens cDNA	N48190	Hs.22243
GEM	GTP-binding protein	U10550	Hs.79022
PDE4B	Phosphodiesterase 4B	L20971	Hs.188
RBPMS	RNA-binding protein with multiple splicing	D84110	Hs.195825
GSRP1	Cysteine and glycine-rich protein 1	M33146	Hs.108080
MEIS1	Myeloid ecotropic viral integration site 1 homolog	U85707	Hs.170177

Affymetrix probe ID numbers for the probes corresponding to each of the genes shown in Tables 9a, 9b, 9c, and 9d, and from the Affymetrix probe set U95Av2 can be found at <http://www.affymetrix.com/products/arrays/specific/hgu95.affx> on the GENECHIP® Human Genome U95 set using the "Array Finder" and either the GenBank ID or Unigene ID as an identifier with which to conduct the search. In addition, a table showing all probes in the U95 probe set (including each probe ID and the corresponding gene, and other details) can be found at <https://www.affymetrix.com/analysis/netaffx/showresults.affx>.

#### Prognostic value of "stemness" gene expression signatures

**[0131]** To further examine the potential clinical utility of the altered expression of "stemness" genes in human prostate cancer, we examined whether the assessment of expression profiles of "stemness" signatures in individual prostate tumors would assist in stratification of prostate cancer patients at the time of diagnosis into sub-groups with statistically distinct likelihood of disease recurrence after radical prostatectomy. We evaluated the prognostic power of each identified "stemness" signature based on ability to segregate the patients with recurrent and non-recurrent prostate tumors into distinct sub-groups. To assess a potential prognostic relevance of individual "stemness" signatures, we calculated a Pearson correlation coefficient for each of 21 tumor samples of the outcome set 1 by comparing the expression profiles of individual samples to the "average" expression profile of recurrent versus non-recurrent tumors (14-gene signature or gene set B) or "stemness" expression profiles of relevant experimental or clinical samples (FIGS. 14, 15, 16, 17 and Table 9b). Based on expected correlation of expression profiles of identified "stemness" signatures with recurrent clinical behavior of prostate

cancer, we named the corresponding correlation coefficients calculated for individual samples the “stemness” phenotype association indices (SPAIs).

**[0132]** To evaluate the prognostic power of identified “stemness” gene expression signatures, we performed the Kaplan-Meier survival analysis using as a clinical end-point disease-free interval (DFI) after therapy in prostate cancer patients with positive and negative SPAIs. The Kaplan-Meier survival curves showed a highly significant difference in the probability that prostate cancer patients would remain disease-free after therapy between the groups with positive and negative SPAIs defined by the “stemness” signatures (FIGS 18, 19, 20, and 21), suggesting that patients with positive SPAIs exhibit a poor outcome signature whereas patients with negative SPAIs manifest a good outcome signature. The estimated hazard ratio for disease recurrence after therapy in the group of patients with positive SPAIs as compared with the group of patients with negative SPAIs defined by the 23-gene “stemness” signature or gene set A (Table 9a, and FIG. 18) was 30.06 (95% confidence interval of ratio, 20.14 to 800.4;  $P < 0.0001$ ). 100% of patients with the positive SPAIs had a disease recurrence within 3 years after therapy, whereas 100% of patients with the negative SPAIs remained relapse-free at least 3 years (FIG. 18). Five-year after therapy, 100% of patients with the positive SPAIs had a disease recurrence, whereas 92% of patients with the negative SPAIs remained relapse-free (FIG. 18). Based on this analysis, we propose to identify the group of prostate cancer patients with positive “stemness” signatures as a poor prognosis group and the group of prostate cancer patients with negative “stemness” signatures as a good prognosis group.

**[0133]** Theoretically, the recurrence predictor algorithm based on a combination of signatures should be more robust than a single predictor signature, particularly during the validation analysis using an independent test cohort of patients. We therefore analyzed whether a combination of the four “stemness” signatures would perform in the patient’s classification test with similar accuracy as the individual signatures. The Kaplan-Meier survival analysis (FIG. 22) showed that the median relapse-free survival after therapy of patients in the poor prognosis group (defined as having two or more positive “stemness” signatures) was 26 months. 89% of patients in the poor prognosis group had a disease recurrence within 5 years after therapy, whereas 100% of patients in the good prognosis group (defined as having 3 or 4 negative “stemness” signatures) remained relapse-free (FIG. 22;  $P < 0.0001$ ). Using “stemness” signature algorithm, all eight patients who developed disease recurrence after therapy were correctly classified into poor prognosis group.

**[0134]** To further validate the potential clinical utility of identified “stemness” signatures, we evaluated the prognostic power of signatures applied to an independent set of 79 clinical samples (outcome set 2) obtained from 37 prostate cancer patients who developed recurrence after the therapy and 42 patients who remained disease-free. The Kaplan-Meier survival analysis demonstrated that all four individual “stemness” signatures segregate prostate cancer patients into poor and good prognosis sub-groups with statistically significant difference in the probability to remain relapse-free after the therapy.

**[0135]** Next we determined whether a combination of the four “stemness” signatures would perform in the patient’s classification test with similar accuracy as the individual signatures. The Kaplan-Meier survival analysis showed that the median relapse-free survival after therapy of patients in the poor prognosis group (defined as having four positive “stemness” signature) was 6 months (see FIGS. 23 and 24). 80% of patients in the poor prognosis group had a disease recurrence within one year after therapy, whereas 92% of patients in the good prognosis group (defined as having 3 or 4 negative “stemness” signatures) remained relapse-free. All patients in the poor prognosis group had a disease recurrence within 3 years after therapy, whereas 80% of patients in the good prognosis group remained relapse-free at least 3 years. The estimated hazard ration for disease recurrence after therapy in the poor prognosis group of patients as compared with the good prognosis group of patients defined by the recurrence predictor algorithm was 9.172 (95% confidence interval of ratio, 47.79 to 5484;  $P < 0.0001$ ).

**[0136]** The Kaplan-Meier survival analysis identified in this cohort of patients a group with an intermediate prognosis. The median relapse-free survival after therapy of patients in the intermediate prognosis group defined by the “stemness” algorithm as having 2 or 3 positive signatures was 49.4 months (see FIGS. 23 and 24). 58 % of patients in the intermediate

prognosis group had a disease recurrence within 3 years after therapy, whereas 80 % of patients in the good prognosis group remained relapse-free. 45 % of patients in the intermediate prognosis group had a disease recurrence within 5 years after therapy, whereas 78 % of patients in the good prognosis group remained relapse-free. The estimated hazard ration for disease recurrence after therapy in the poor prognosis group as compared with the good prognosis group of patients defined by the recurrence predictor algorithm was 2.832 (95% confidence interval of ratio, 1.475 to 6.281; P = 0.0026). Overall, the application of the “stemness” recurrence predictor algorithm allowed accurate stratification into poor and intermediate prognosis groups 82 % of patients who failed the therapy within one year after prostatectomy.

**[0137]** To further ascertain the potential significance of an aberrant expression of “stemness” genes in human prostate cancer, we analyzed the frequency of actual disease recurrence in prostate cancer patients with distinct “stemness” gene expression profiles. This analysis clearly showed that the sub-group of patients with four and three positive “stemness” signatures had highly aggressive malignant disease even at the early stage of progression: 100% of stage 1C patients in this sub-group were diagnosed with disease recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Overall, 76% of patients in this sub-group had recurrent disease and 48% of patients were diagnosed with recurrence within one year after prostatectomy. In contrast, 79 % of patients with four negative “stemness” signatures remained disease-free and only 5% had recurrence within one year after surgery.

**[0138]** In summary, our analysis seems to indicate that expression of genes identified as components of “stemness” transcriptome is frequently altered in prostate cancer, suggesting that prostate cancer progression occurs at least in part within transcriptional space activated in normal stem cells. One of the hallmark biological features of normal stem cells is the ability to fuse spontaneously in vitro and in vivo with other cell types leading to formation of reprogrammed viable somatic cell hybrids (Vassilopoulos, G., Wang, P.-R., Russell, D.W. Transplanted bone marrow regenerates liver by cell fusion. *Nature* 2003, 422:901-904; Alvarez-Dolado, M., et al., Fusion of bone-marrow-derived cells with Purkinje neurons, cardiomyocytes and hepatocytes. *Nature* 2003, 425:968-973; Weimann, J.M., et al., Stable reprogrammed heterokaryons form spontaneously in Purkinje neurons after bone marrow transplant. *Nature Cell biology* 2003, 5:959-966; LaTulippe, E., et al., Comprehensive gene expression analysis of prostate cancer reveals distinct transcriptional programs associated with metastasis. *Cancer Res.* 2002, 62:4499-4506, incorporated herein by reference). It would be of interest to study how cancer cells co-opt “stemness” transcriptome into progression pathways and whether some human carcinomas could attract stem cells by mimicking a stem cell “niche” microenvironment thus directly engaging normal stem cells into malignant process.

**[0139]** While the invention has been particularly shown and described with reference to a preferred embodiment and various alternate embodiments, it will be understood by persons skilled in the relevant art that various changes in form and details can be made therein without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention. All references, issued patents and patent applications cited within the body of the instant specification are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety, for all purposes.

## REFERENCES CITED

- 1 Al-Hajj, M., Wicha, M.S., Benito-Hernandez, A., Morrison, S.J., Clarke, M.F. 2003. Prospective identification of tumorigenic breast cancer cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 100:3983-3988.
- 2 Alkema, M.J., Jacobs, H., van Lohuizen, M., Berns, A. 1997. Perturbation of B and T cell development and predisposition to lymphomagenesis in E $\mu$ -Bmi-1 transgenic mice require the Bmi-1 RING finger. *Oncogene* 15:899-910.
- 3 Alvarez-Dolado, M., Pardal, R., Garcia-Verdugo, J.M., Fike, J.R., Lee, H.O., Pfeffer, K., Lois, C., Morrison, S.J., Alvarez-Buylla, A. 2003. Fusion of bone-marrow-derived cells with Purkinje neurons, cardiomyocytes and hepatocytes. *Nature* 425:968-973.
- 4 Ausubel, F.M. et al., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Volume 2, 1997, pp. 11.12.1-11.12.9.
- 5 Ausubel, F.M. et al., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Volume 2, 1997, pp. 11.4.1-11.11.5.
- 6 Baron, V., De Gregorio, G., Krones-Herzig, A., Virolle, T., Calogero, A., Urcis, R., Mercola, D. 2003. Inhibition of Egr-1 expression reverses transformation of prostate cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. *Oncogene* 22:4194-4204.
- 7 Chang, H.Y., Sneddon, J.B., Alizadeh, A.A., Sood, R., West, R.B., et al. (2004). Gene expression signature of fibroblast serum response predicts human cancer progression: Similarities between tumors and wounds. *PLOS Biology* 2:1-9.
- 8 Dick, J.E. 2003. Self-renewal writ in blood. *Nature* 423:231-233.
- 9 Dimri, G.P., Martinez, J.-L., Jacobs, J.J.L., Keblusek, P., Itahana, K., van Lohuizen, M., Campisi, J., Wazer, D.E., Band, V. 2002. The Bmi-1 oncogene induces telomerase activity and immortalizes human mammary epithelial cells. *Cancer Res.* 62:4736-4745.
- 10 Gingrich, J.R., Barrios, R.J., Morton, R.A., Boyce, B.F., DeMayo, F.J., Finegold, M.J., Agelopoulos, R., Rosen, J.M., Greenberg, N.M. 1996. Metastatic prostate cancer in a transgenic mouse. *Cancer Res.* 56:4096-4102.
- 11 Glinsky, G.V., Krones-Herzig, A., Glinskii, A.B., Gebauer, G. 2003. Microarray analysis of xenograft-derived cancer cell lines representing multiple experimental models of human prostate cancer. *Molecular Carcinogenesis* 37:209-221.
- 12 Glinsky, Gennadi V. et al, Microarray analysis identifies a death-from-cancer signature predicting therapy failure in patients with multiple types of cancer, *J. Clin. Invest.* 2005, 1:115(6):1503-1521
- 13 Haupt, Y., Bath, M.I., Harris, A.W., Adams, J.M. 1993. BMI-1 transgene induces lymphomas and collaborates with Myc in tumorigenesis. *Oncogene* 8:3161-3164.
- 14 Ivanova, N.B., Dimos, J.T., Schaniel, C., Hackney, J.A., Moore, K.A., Lemischka, I.R. 2002. A stem cell molecular signature. *Science* 298:601-604.
- 15 Lamb, J., Ramaswamy, S., Ford, H.L., Contreras, B., Martinez, R.V., et al. 2003. A mechanism of cyclin D1 action encoded in the patterns of gene expression in human cancer. *Cell* 114:323-334.
- 16 LaTulippe, E., Satagopan, J., Smith, A., Scher, H., Scardino, P., Reuter, V., Gerald, W.L. 2002. Comprehensive gene expression analysis of prostate cancer reveals distinct transcriptional programs associated with metastasis. *Cancer Res.* 62:4499-4506.
- 17 Lessard, J. and Sauvageau, G. 2003. BMI-1 determines the proliferative capacity of normal and leukaemic stem cells. *Nature* 423:255-260.
- 18 Lessard, J., Baban, S., Sauvageau, G. 1998. Stage-specific expression of polycomb group genes in human bone marrow cells. *Blood* 91:1216-1224.
- 19 Magee, J.A., Araki, T., Patil, S., Ehrig, T., True, L., Humphrey, P.A., Catalona, W.J., Watson, M.A., Milbrandt, J. 2001. Expression profiling reveals hepsin overexpression in prostate cancer. *Cancer Res.* 61:5692-5696.
- 20 Molofsky, A.V., Pardal, R., Iwashita, T., Park, I.-K., Clarke, M.F., Morrison, S.J. 2003. Bmi-1 dependence distinguishes neural stem cell self-renewal from progenitor proliferation. *Nature* 425:962-967.

- 21 Parda, R., Clarke, M.F., Morrison, S.J. 2003. Applying the principle of stem-cell biology to cancer. *Nature Review Cancer* 3:895-902.
- 22 Park, I.-K., Qian, D., Kiel, M., Becker, M.W., Pihalja, M., Weissman, I.L., Morrison, S.J., Clarke, M.F. Bmi-1 is required for maintenance of adult self-renewing haematopoietic stem cells. 2003. *Nature* 423:302-305.
- 23 Raaphorst, F.M. Vermeer, M., Fieret, E., Blokzijl, T., Mommers, E., Buerger, H., Packeisen, J., Sewalt, R.A., Otte, A.P., van Diset, P.J. 2003. Poorly differentiated breast carcinoma is associated with increased expression of the human polycomb group EZH2 gene. *Neoplasia* 5:481-488.
- 24 Smalley, M. and Ashworth, A. Stem cells and breast cancer: a field in transit. 2003. *Nature Review Cancer* 3:832-844.
- 25 van de Vijver, M.J., He, Y.D., van 't Veer, L.J., et al. 2002. A gene expression signature as a predictor of survival in breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 347:1999-2009.
- 26 Vassilopoulos, G., Wang, P.-R., Russell, D.W. 2003. Transplanted bone marrow regenerates liver by cell fusion. *Nature* 422:901-904.
- 27 Vonlanthen, S., et al. 2001. The Bmi-1 oncoprotein is differentially expressed in non-small-cell lung cancer and correlates with INK4A-ARF locus expression. *Br. J. Cancer* 84:1372-1376.
- 28 Weimann, J.M., Johansson, C.B., Trejo, A., Blau, H.M. 2003. Stable reprogrammed heterokaryons form spontaneously in Purkinje neurons after bone marrow transplant. *Nature Cell Biology* 5:959-966.

## CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. A kit for determining expression of at least three genes selected from the group consisting of *GBX2*, *MKI67*, *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, *USP22*, *HCFC1*, *RNF2*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CES1*, and mouse homologs thereof, comprising: a set of probes to specifically detect expression of said at least three genes and that specifically do not detect expression of other genes, and wherein said set of probes comprise nucleic acids or antibodies.
2. The kit of claim 1, wherein said set of probes are nucleic acids capable of hybridizing under normal stringency conditions to RNA species transcribed from said at least three genes or to cDNA species derived from said RNA species.
3. The kit of claim 2, wherein said set of probes are PCR primers.
4. The kit of claim 3, wherein said PCR primers are at least three pair of primers selected from the group consisting of SEQ. ID NO: 3, SEQ. ID NO: 4, SEQ. ID NO: 5, SEQ. ID NO: 6, SEQ. ID NO: 7, SEQ. ID NO: 8, SEQ. ID NO: 9, SEQ. ID NO: 10, SEQ. ID NO: 11, SEQ. ID NO: 12, SEQ. ID NO: 13, SEQ. ID NO: 14, SEQ. ID NO: 15, SEQ. ID NO: 16, SEQ. ID NO: 17, SEQ. ID NO: 18, SEQ. ID NO: 19, SEQ. ID NO: 20, SEQ. ID NO: 21, SEQ. ID NO: 22, SEQ. ID NO: 23, SEQ. ID NO: 24, SEQ. ID NO: 25, SEQ. ID NO: 26, SEQ. ID NO: 27, and SEQ. ID NO: 28.
5. The kit of claim 2, wherein said kit comprises a solid phase.
6. The kit of claim 5, wherein said set of probes consists of at least three probe sets selected from the group consisting of Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 33688\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 418\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 34736\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 41081\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 40041\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 39866\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 37910\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 33484\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 36967\_g\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 1143\_s\_at, Affymetrix HG-U95Av2 probe set 37203\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 210560\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 212022\_s\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 214710\_s\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 216277\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 204162\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 216964\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 202473\_x\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 205215\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 209442\_x\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 208228\_s\_at, Affymetrix HG-U133A probe set 209616\_s\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 94200\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 99457\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 160159\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 104097\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 93441\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 97960\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 100901\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 93164\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 98477\_s\_at, Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 93090\_at, and Affymetrix MG-U74A probe set 101538\_i\_at.
7. The kit of claim 1, wherein said at least three genes are *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, or the mouse homologs thereof.
8. The kit of claim 1, wherein said kit is a kit for determining expression of *MKI67*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CES1*, or the mouse homologs thereof, and said set of probes specifically detects expression of *MKI67*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CES1*, or the mouse homologs thereof.
9. The kit of claim 1, wherein said kit is a kit for determining expression of *GBX2*, *MKI67*, *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, *USP22*, *HCFC1*, *RNF2*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CES1*, or the mouse homologs thereof, and said set of probes specifically detects expression of *GBX2*, *MKI67*, *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, *USP22*, *HCFC1*, *RNF2*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CES1*, or the mouse homologs thereof.
10. A method for predicting a clinical outcome for a disease state in a subject, comprising:  
obtaining a sample from said subject;  
determining from said sample a set of gene expression measurements for at least three genes selected from the group

consisting of *GBX2*, *MKI67*, *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, *USP22*, *HCFC1*, *RNF2*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CES1*, or the mouse homologs thereof; and  
determining a correlation coefficient between said set of gene expression measurements and a reference standard set of gene expression measurements obtained by comparing expression values from a stem cell and from a tumor cell for said set of genes, wherein the sign of said correlation coefficient is predictive of said clinical outcome for said disease state.

11. The method of claim 10, wherein said stem cell is a peripheral nervous system neurosphere.
12. The method of claim 10, wherein said tumor cell is a metastatic prostate tumor cell.
13. The method of claim 10, wherein said disease state is cancer.
14. The method of claim 13, wherein said cancer is selected from the group consisting of prostate cancer, breast cancer, lung cancer, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer, lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma, mesothelioma, medulloblastoma, glioma, and acute myeloid leukemia.
15. The method of claim 13, wherein said at least three genes are *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, or the mouse homologs thereof.
16. The method of claim 13, wherein said set of gene expression measurements are expression measurements of *MKI67*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CES1*, or the mouse homologs thereof.
17. The method of claim 13, wherein said set of gene expression measurements are expression measurements of *GBX2*, *MKI67*, *CCNB1*, *BUB1*, *KNTC2*, *USP22*, *HCFC1*, *RNF2*, *ANK3*, *FGFR2*, and *CES1*, or the mouse homologs thereof.
18. The method of claim 13, wherein said clinical outcome is selected from the group consisting of recurrence, therapy failure, likelihood of metastasis, likelihood of distant metastasis, disease free survival, invasiveness, and likelihood of survival at a predetermined time period.
19. The method of 14, wherein said cancer is prostate cancer.
20. The method of claim 19, further comprising analyzing a clinico-pathological feature selected from the group consisting of a pre-radical prostatectomy Gleason sum, a surgical margin evaluation, a seminal vesicle invasion, an age, and an extra-capsular extension.

Increased expression of BMI-1 mRNA in established human prostate cancer cell lines

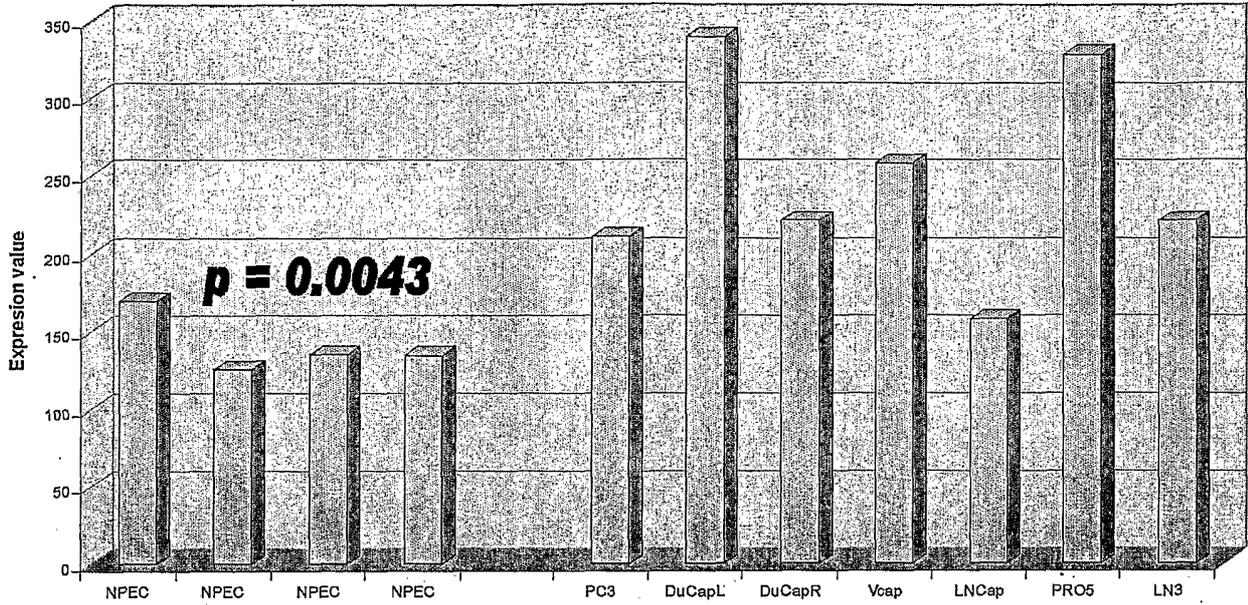


FIGURE 1

Expression profiles of the 11-gene MTT5/PNS signature in distant metastatic lesions and primary tumors of the TRAMP transgenic mouse model of prostate cancer

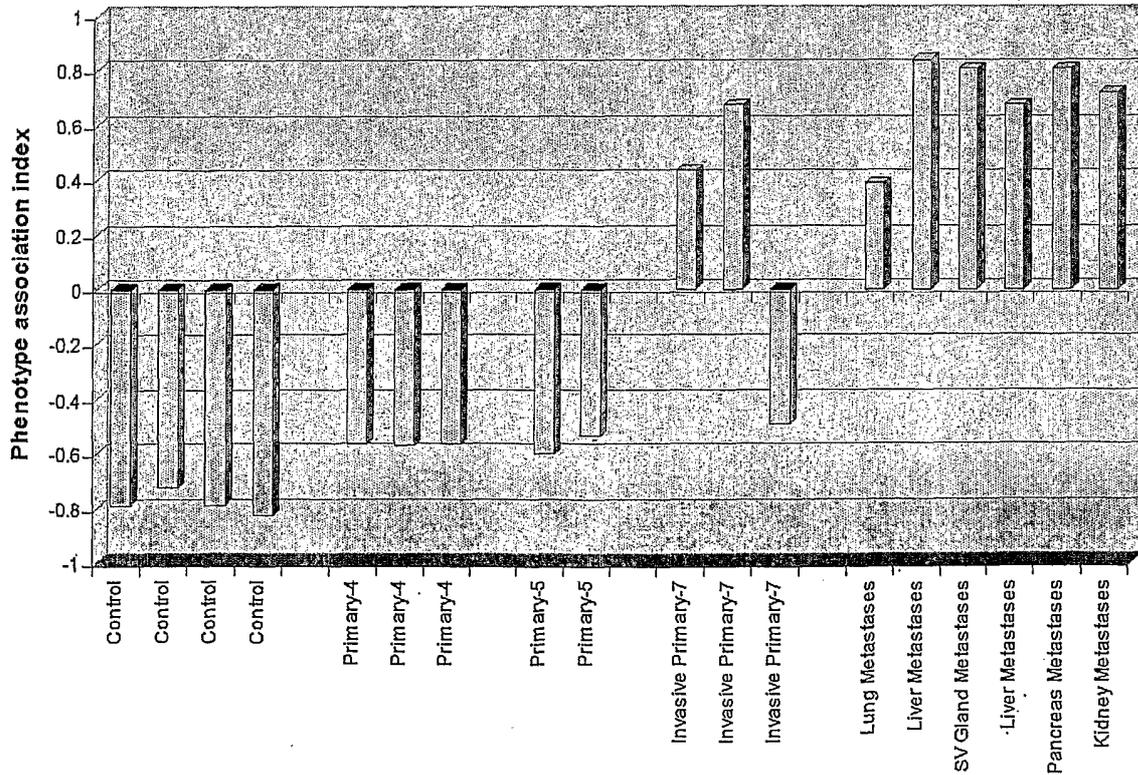


FIGURE 2

Expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature in 9 distant metastatic lesions and 23 primary human prostate carcinomas

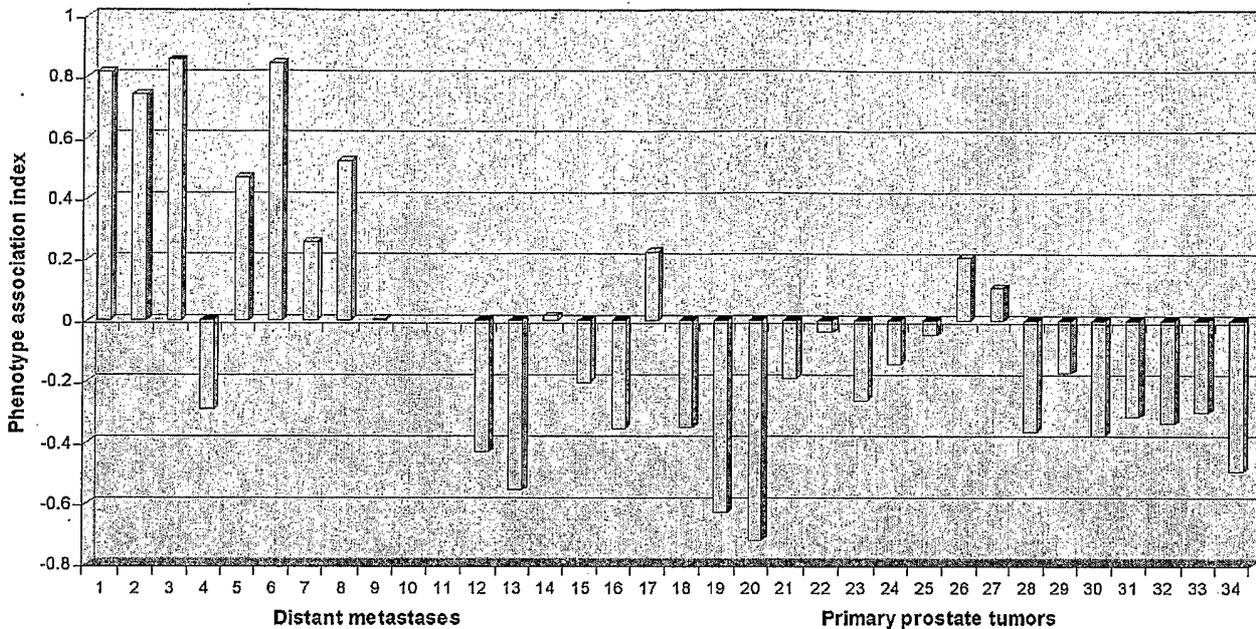


FIGURE 3

Survival of prostate cancer patients with distinct expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature

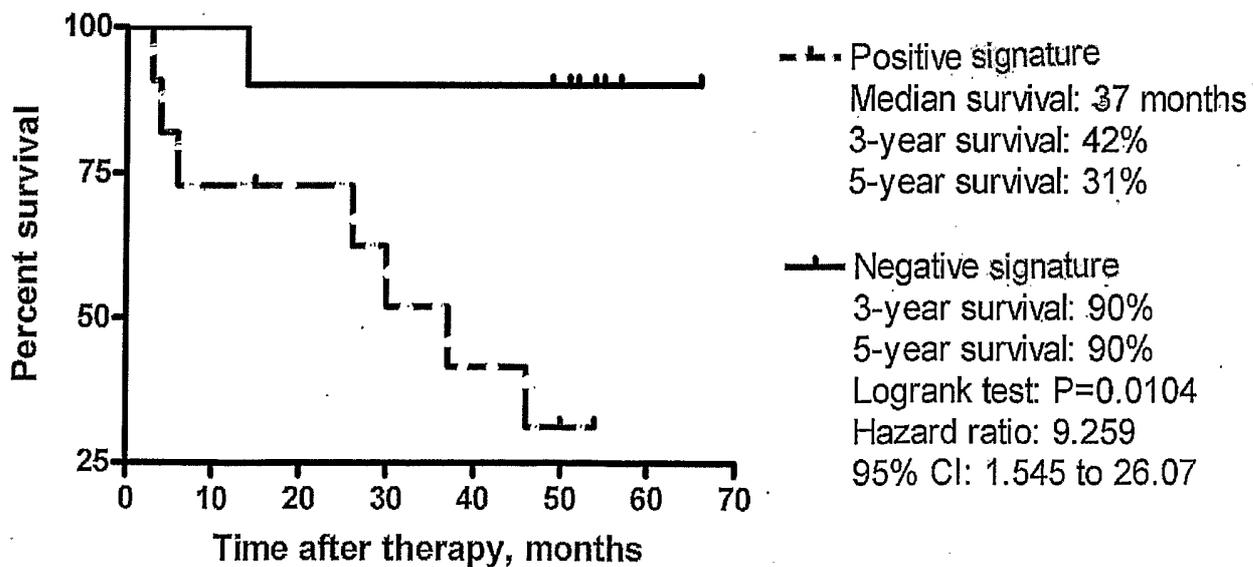
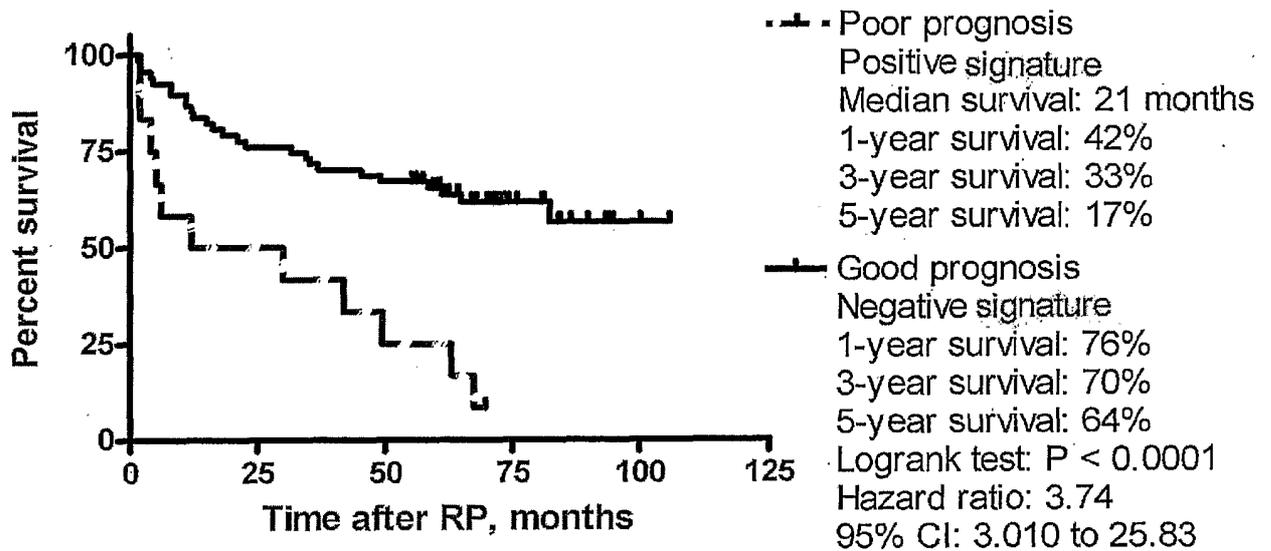


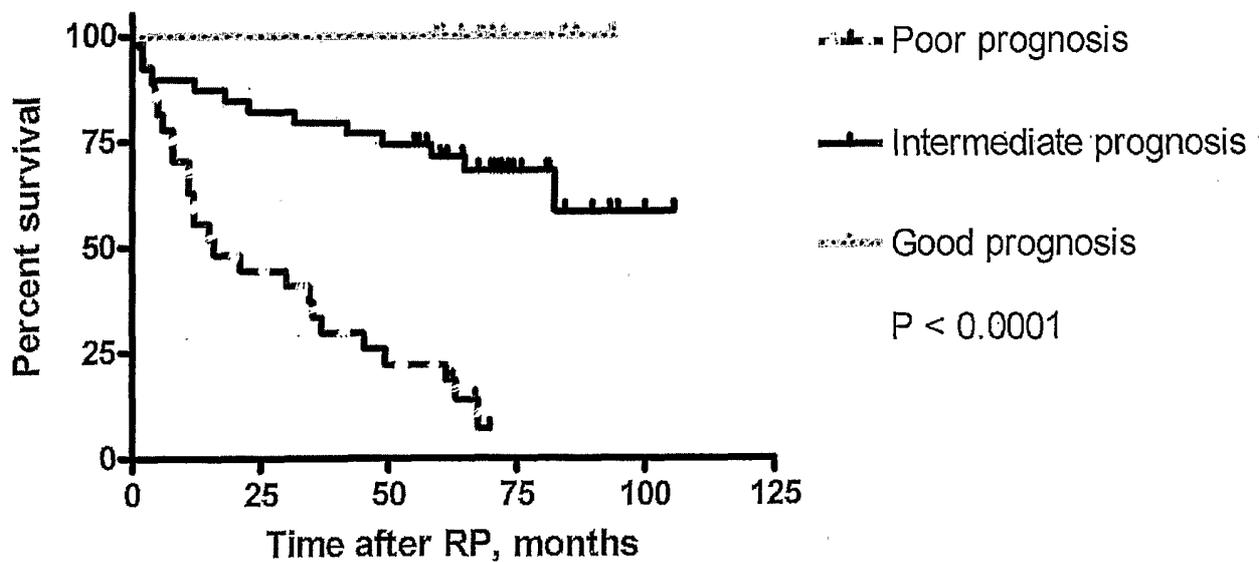
FIGURE 4

**Relapse-free survival of prostate cancer patients with distinct expression profile of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature (all patients)**



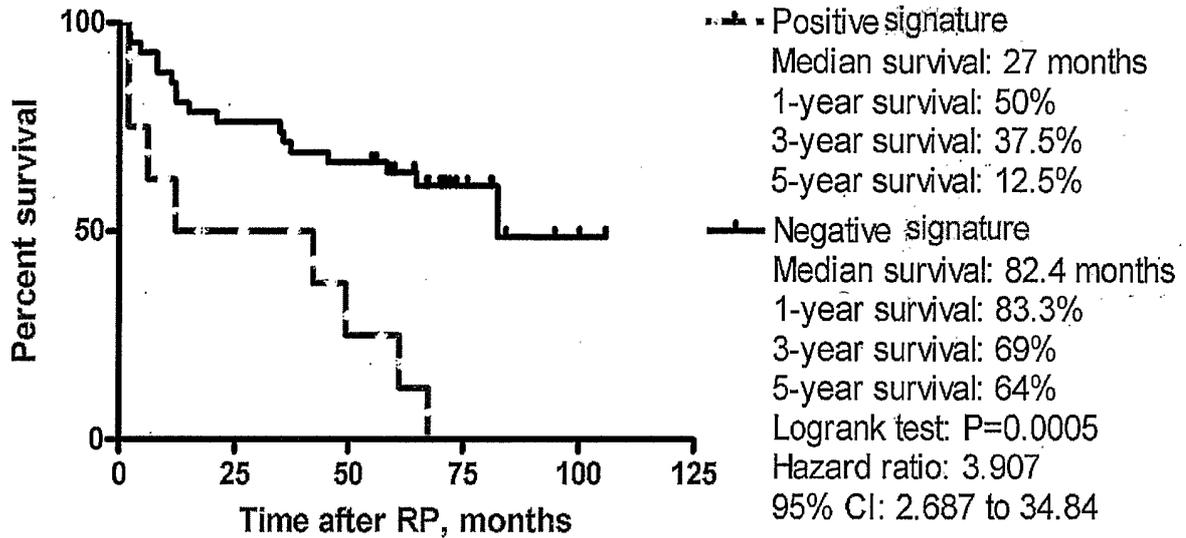
**FIGURE 5**

**Relapse-free survival of prostate cancer patients with distinct expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature**



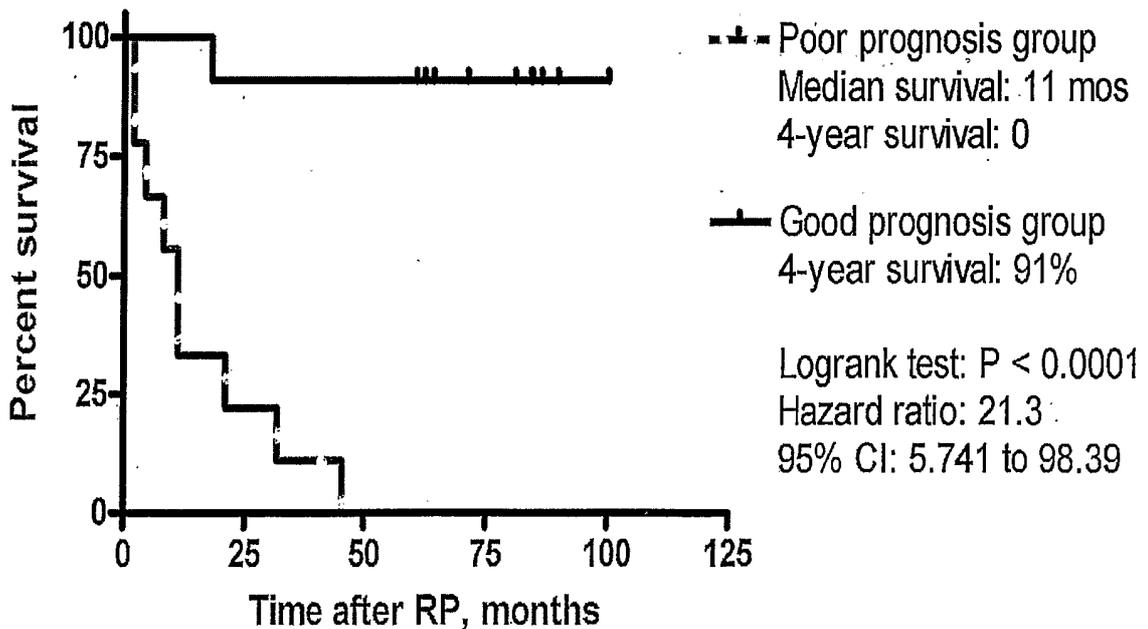
**FIGURE 6**

**Survival of prostate cancer patients with early stage disease and distinct expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature**



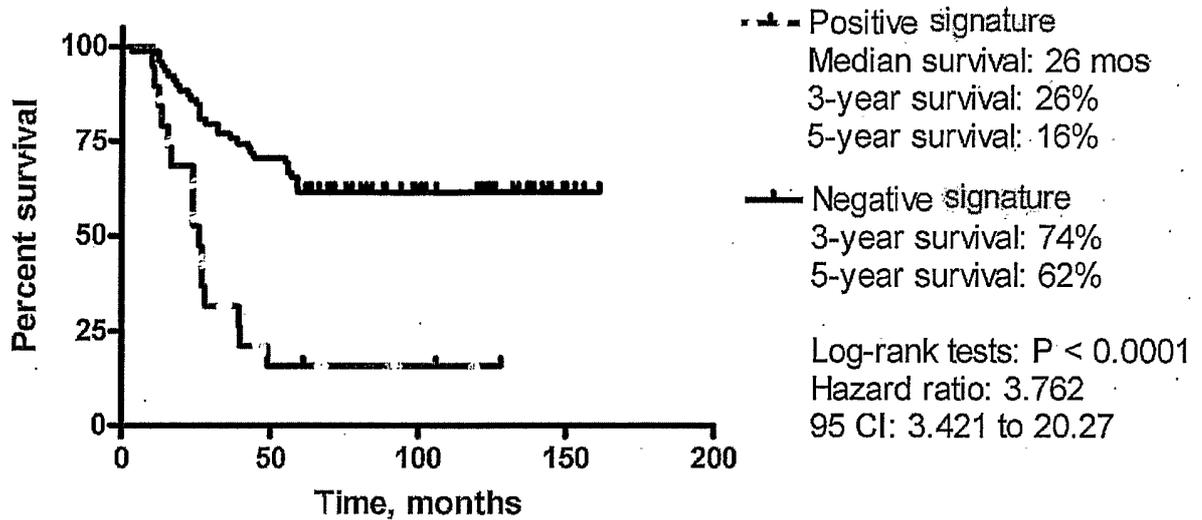
**FIGURE 7**

**Relapse-free survival of prostate cancer patients (11-gene Q-RT-PCR assay-based recurrence score)**



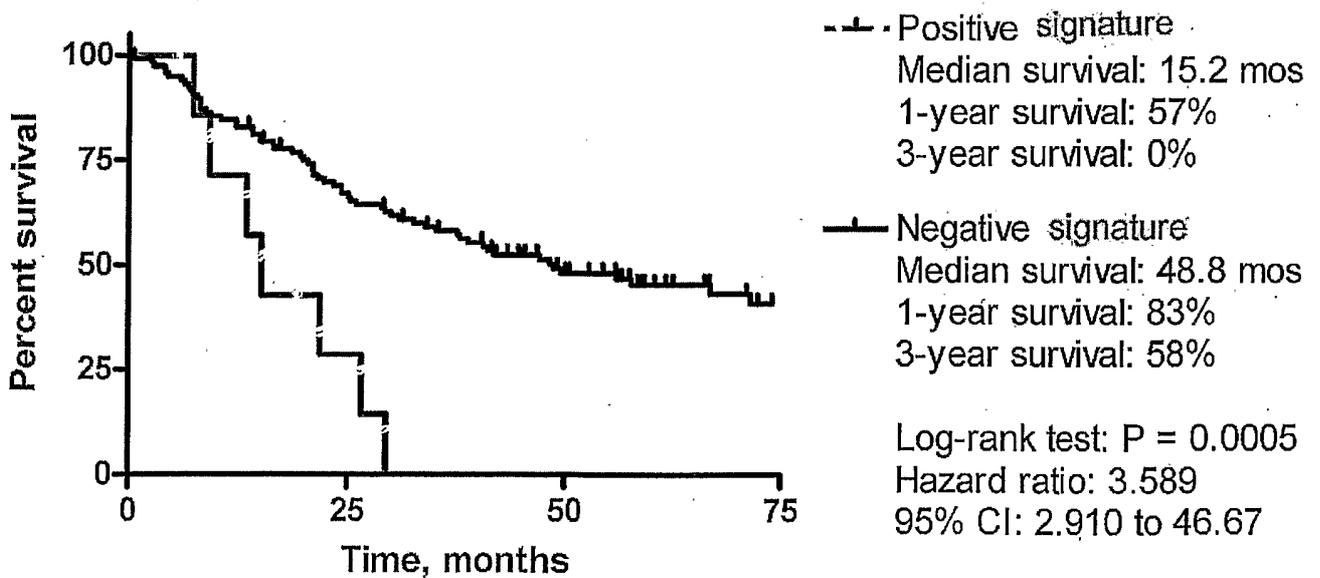
**FIGURE 8**

**Metastasis-free survival of breast cancer patients with early stage disease and distinct expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature (all patients)**



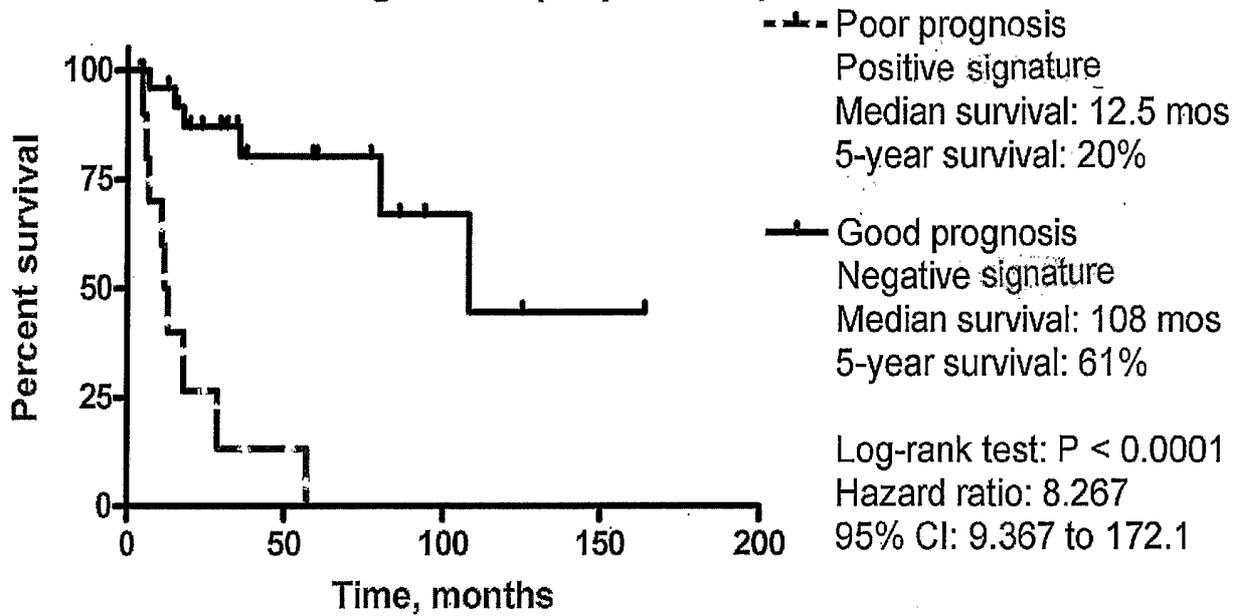
**FIGURE 9**

**Survival of lung cancer patients with distinct expression profiles of the 11-gene MTTs/PNS signature (all patients)**



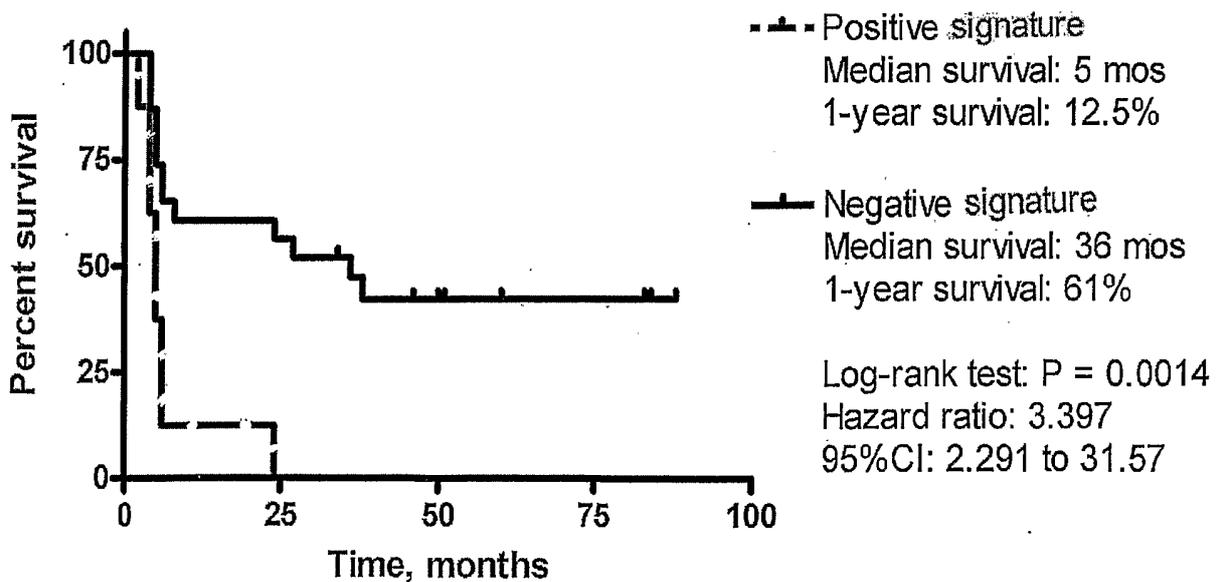
**FIGURE 10**

**Survival of ovarian cancer patients with distinct expression profiles of the 11-gene MTT5/PNS signature (all patients)**



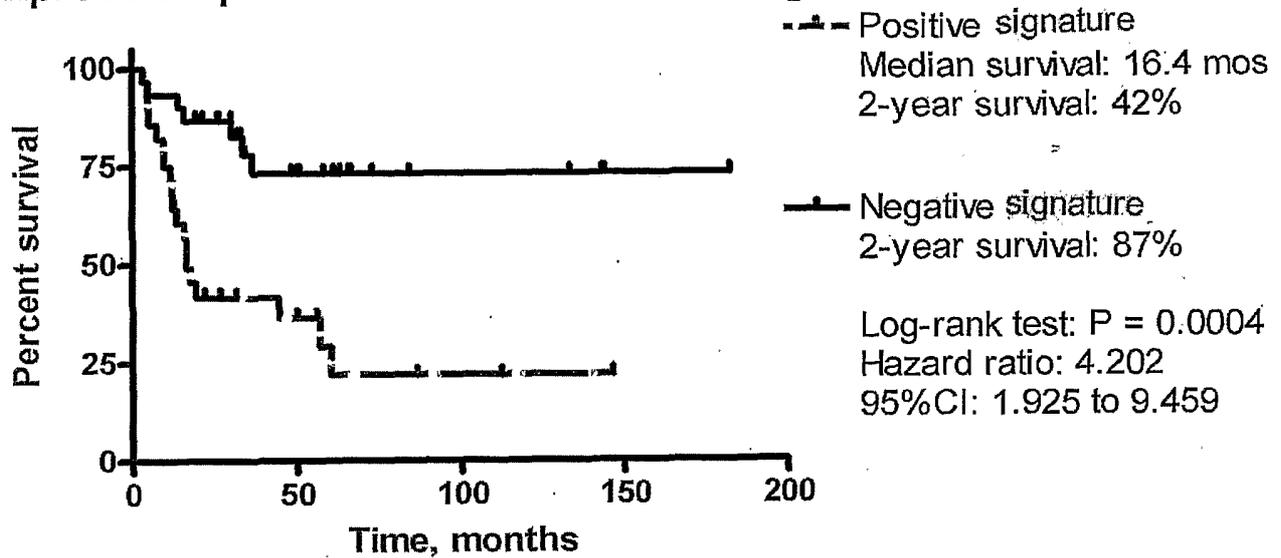
**FIGURE 11**

**Survival of bladder cancer patients with distinct expression profiles of the 11-gene MTT5/PNS signature (all patients)**



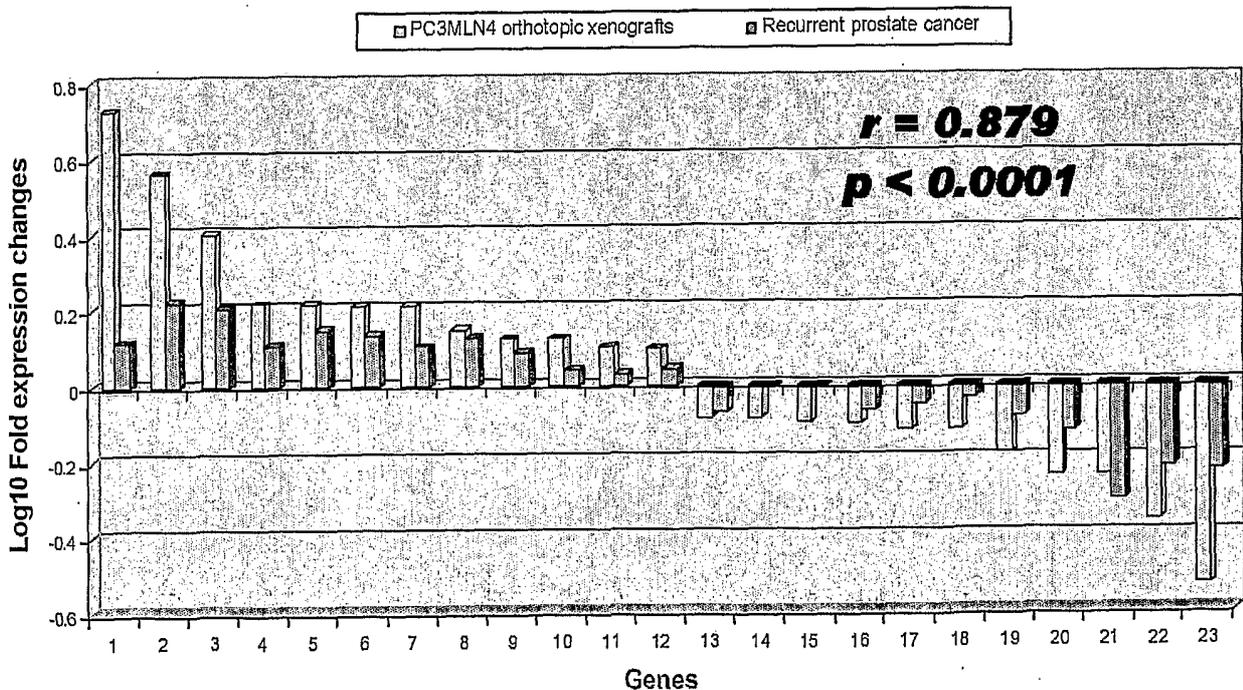
**FIGURE 12**

**Survival of lymphoma patients with distinct expression profiles of the MTT5/PNS signature**



**FIGURE 13**

**Expression profiles of the 23-gene "stemness" signature in highly metastatic PC3MLN4 orthotopic xenografts and prostate tumors from patients with recurrent disease**



**FIGURE 14**

Expression profiles of the 16-gene "stemness" signature in distant prostate cancer metastases and primary prostate tumors from patients with recurrent disease

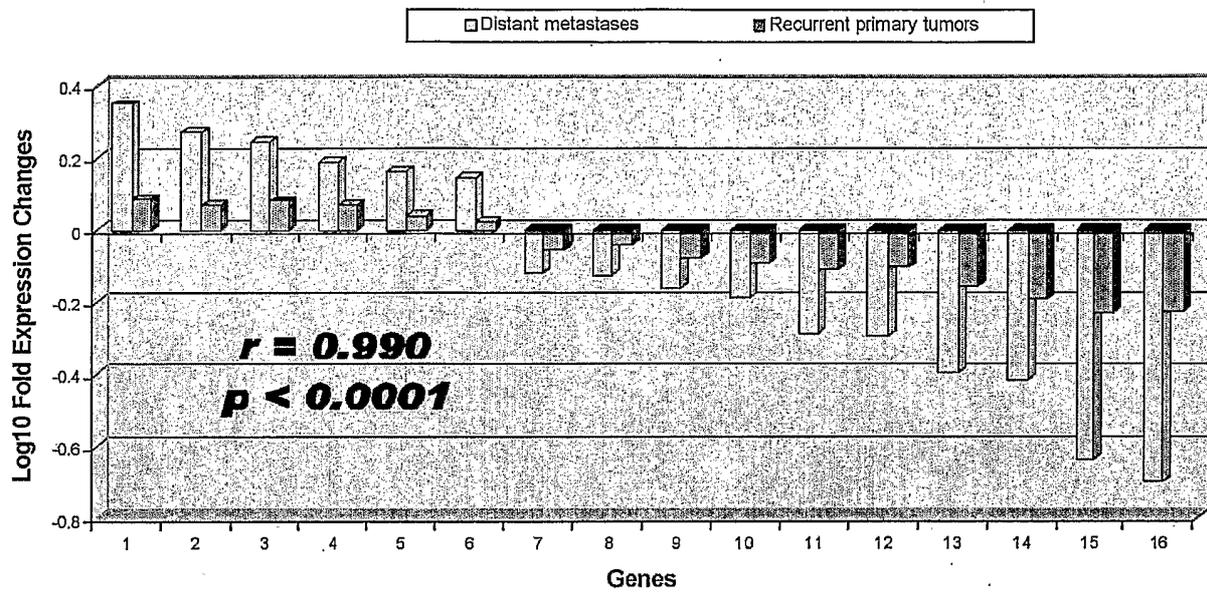


FIGURE 15

Expression profile of the 14-gene "stemness" signature in 8 recurrent versus 13 non-recurrent human prostate carcinomas

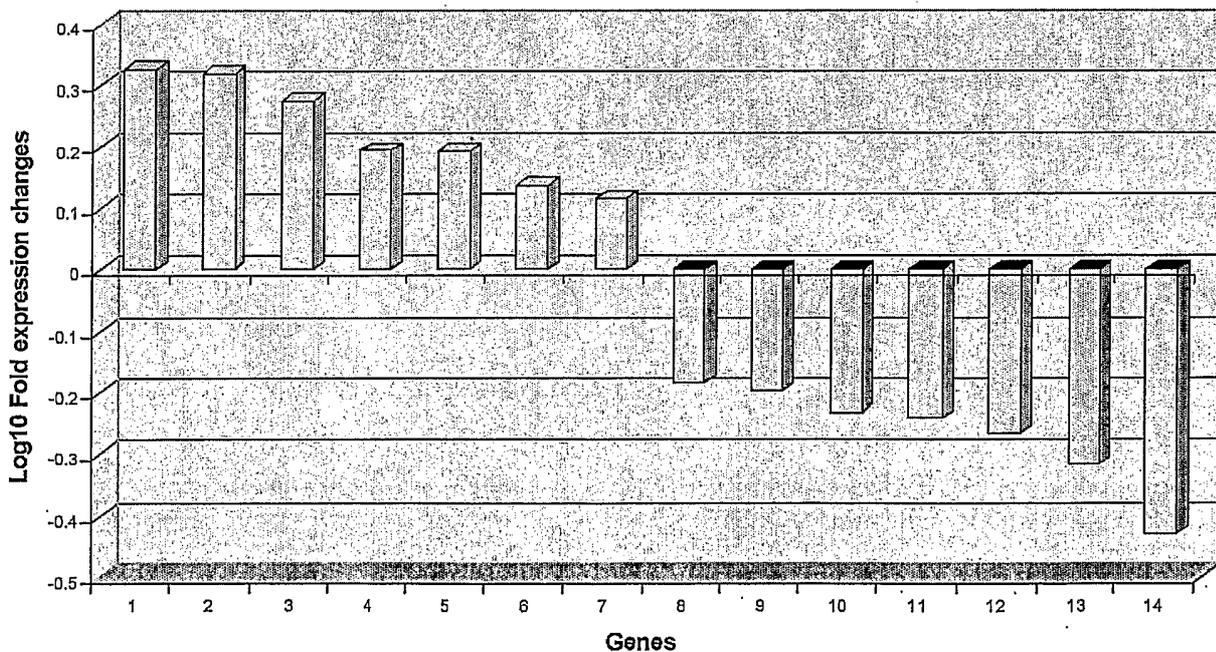


FIGURE 16

Expression profiles of the 5-gene "stemness" signature in highly metastatic PC3MLN4 orthotopic xenografts and prostate tumors from patients with recurrent disease

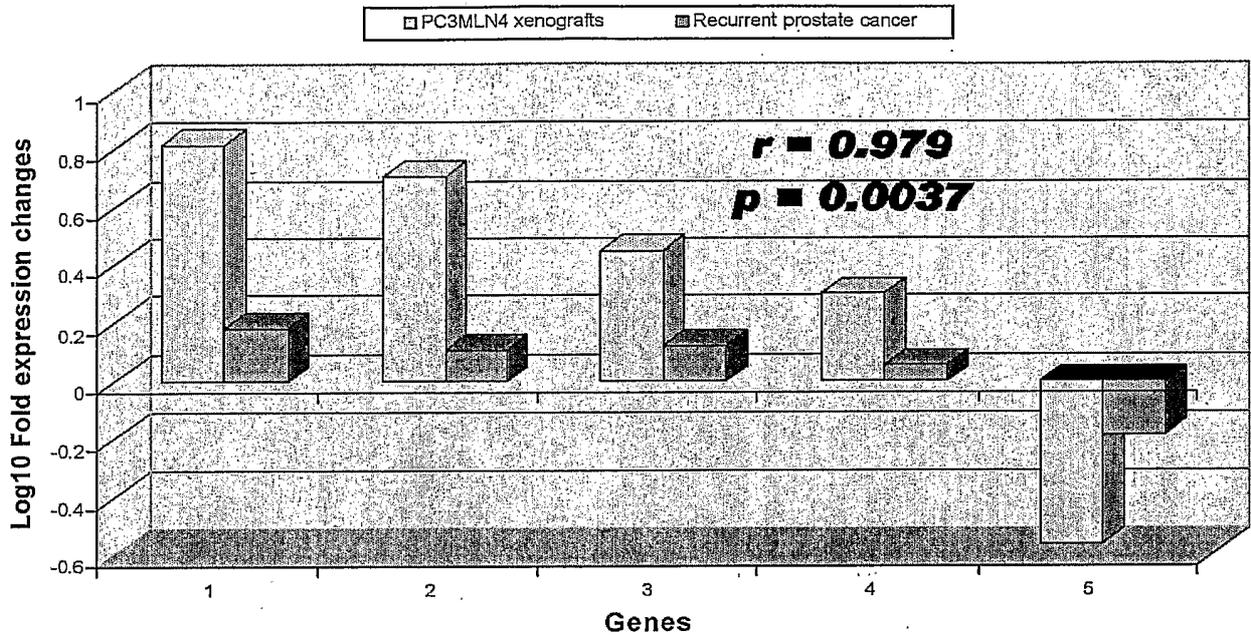


FIGURE 17

Survival of prostate cancer patients with distinct "stemness" gene expression profiles

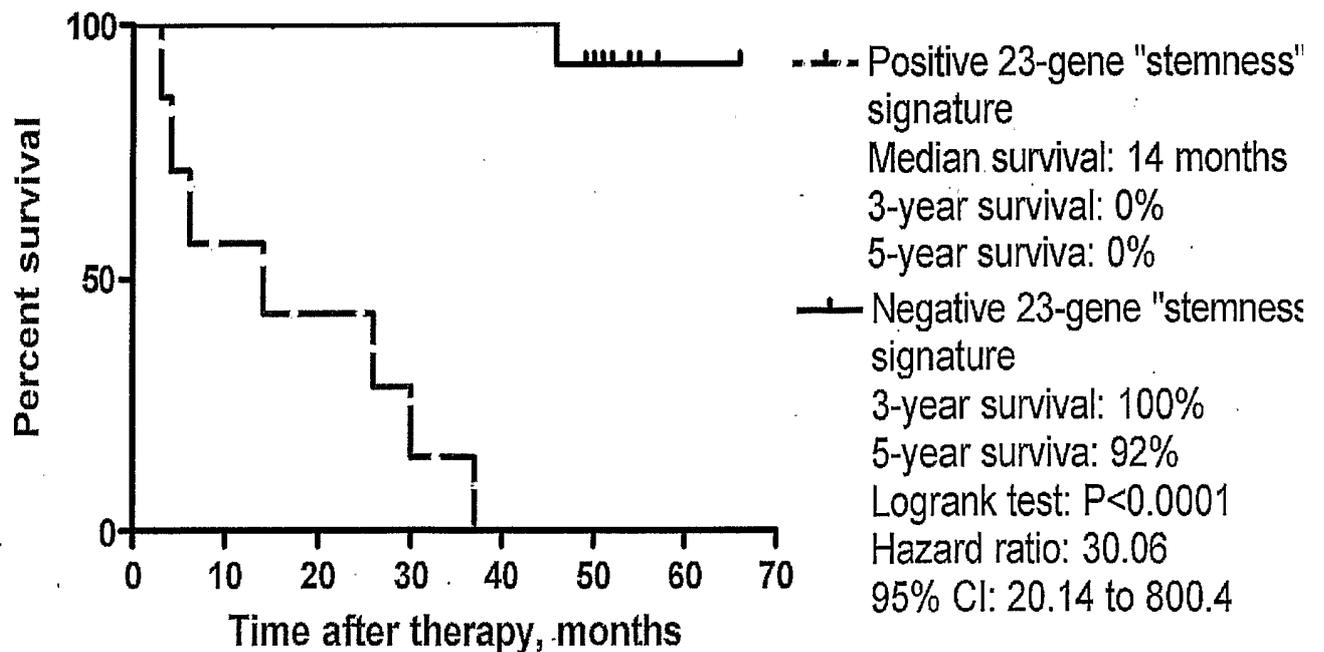
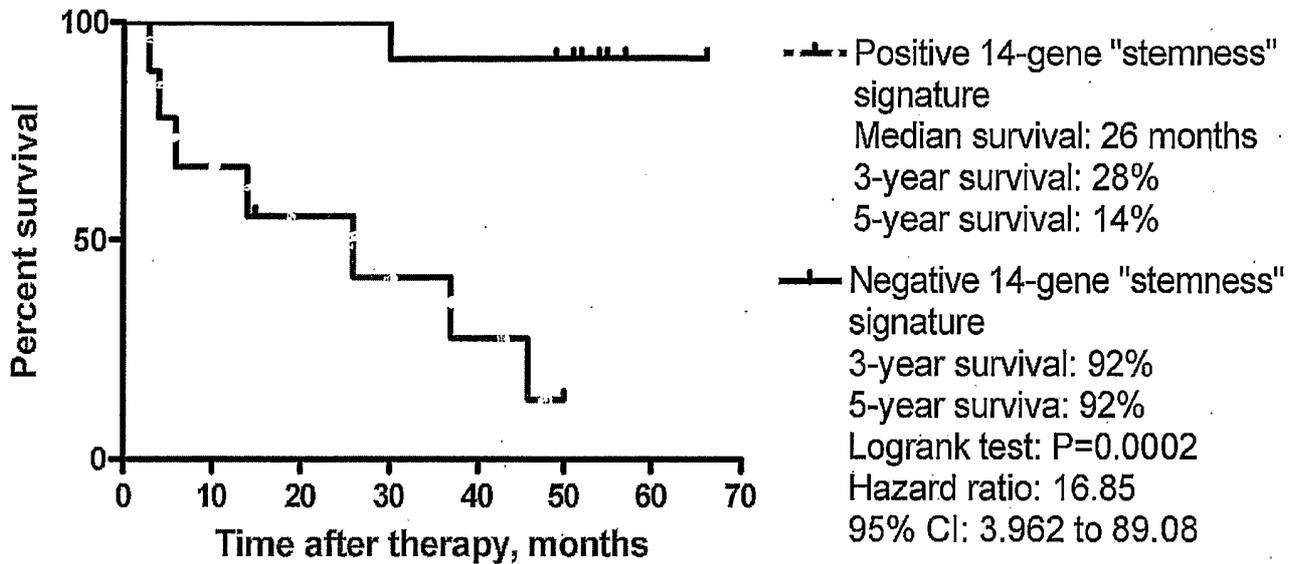


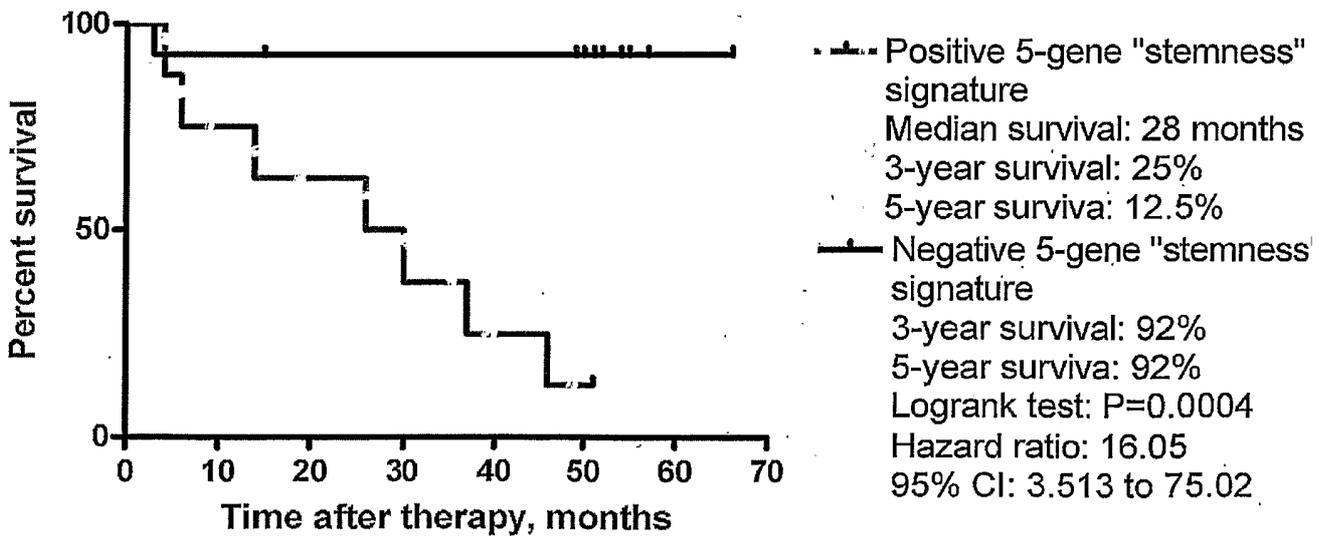
FIGURE 18

**Survival of prostate cancer patients with distinct "stemness" gene expression profiles**



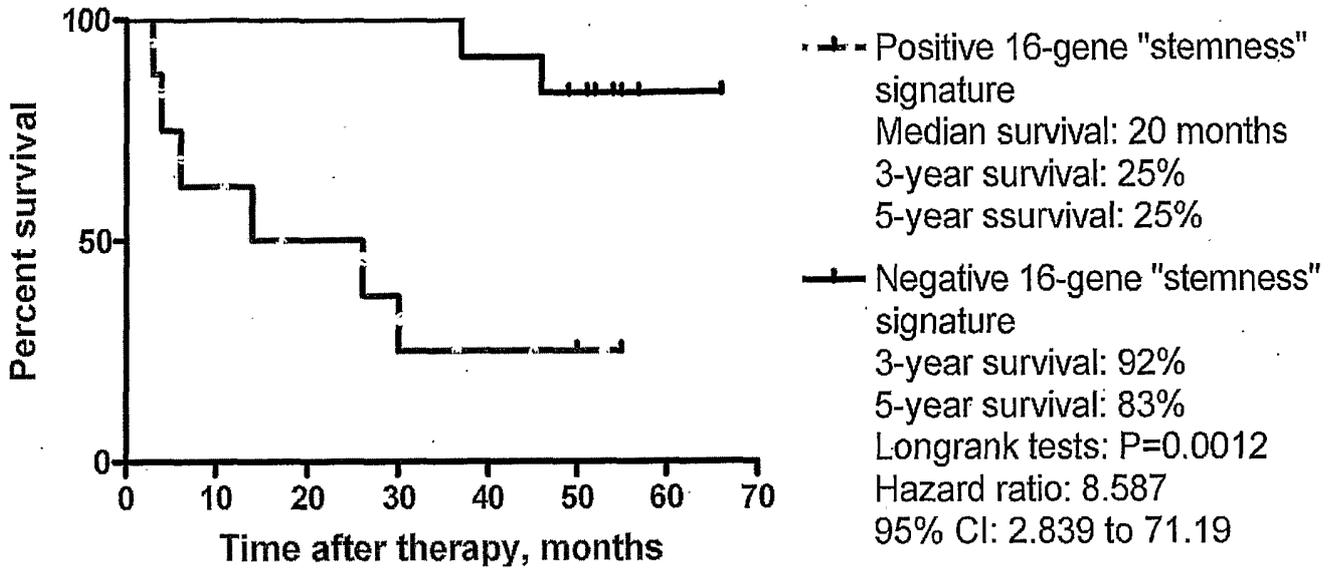
**FIGURE 19**

**Survival of prostate cancer patients with distinct "stemness" gene expression profiles**



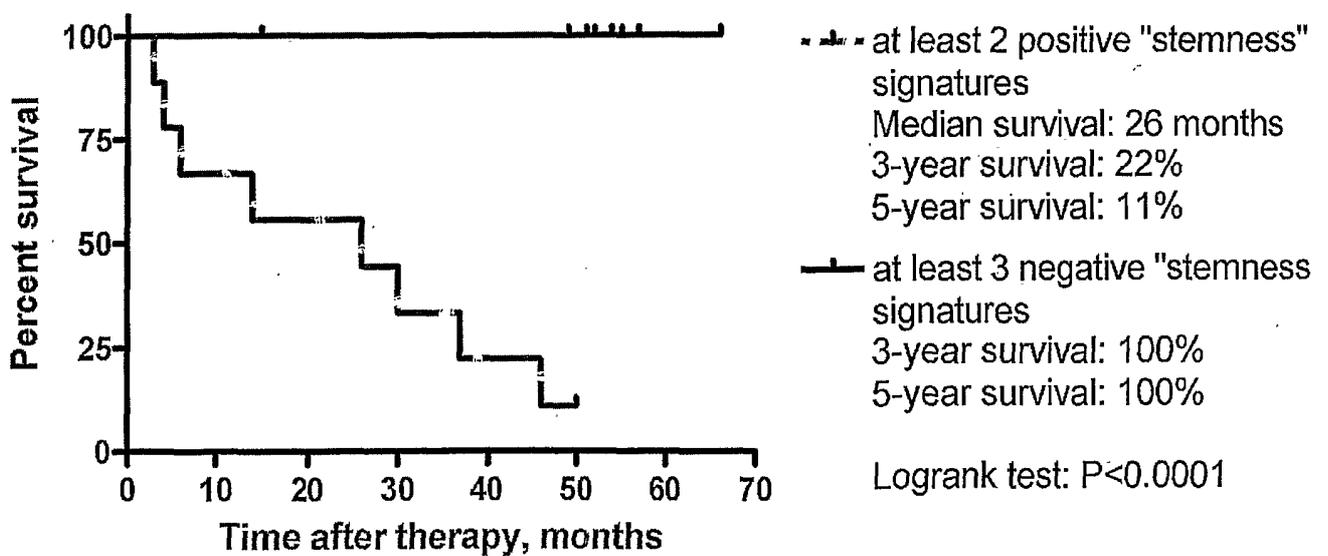
**FIGURE 20**

**Survival of prostate cancer patients with distinct "stemness" gene expression profiles**



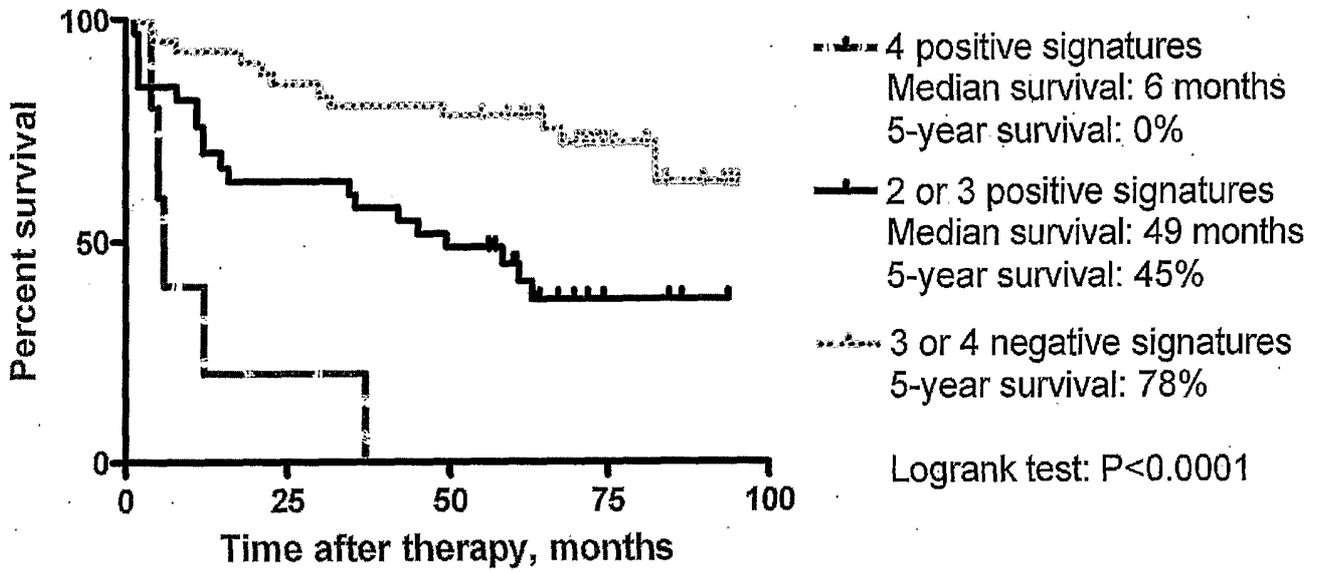
**FIGURE 21**

**Survival of prostate cancer patients with distinct "stemness" gene expression profiles**



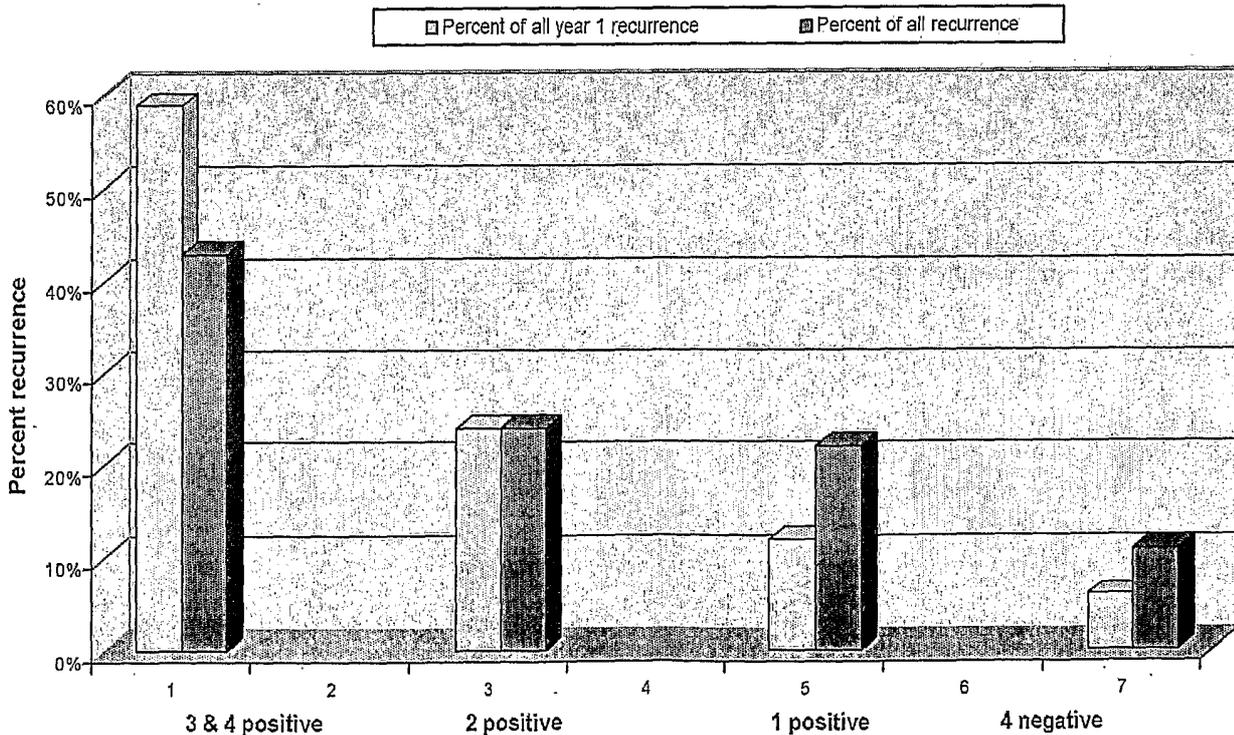
**FIGURE 22**

**Survival of prostate cancer patients with distinct "stemness" gene expression profiles**



**FIGURE 23**

**Actual frequency of disease recurrence after radical prostatectomy in prostate cancer patients with distinct "stemness" gene expression profiles**



**FIGURE 24**

## SEQUENCE LISTING

1. GBX2 (*Homo sapiens*) cDNA sequence

1 atgagcgcag cgttcccgcc gtcgctgatg atgatgcagc gcccgctggg gagtagcacc  
 61 gccttcagca tagactcgct gatcggcagc ccgccgcagc ccagccccgg ccatttcgtc  
 121 tacaccggct accccatggt catgccctac cggccggtag tgctgccgcc gccgccgccg  
 181 ccgccgcccg cgctgccccca ggccgcgctg cagccagcgc tgccgcccgc acaccctcac  
 241 caccagatcc ccagcctgcc cacaggett c tgctccagcc tggcgcaggg catggcgctc  
 301 acctctacgc tcatggccac gctccccggc ggcttctctc cgtcgccccca gcaccaggag  
 361 gcggcagcgg cccgcaagtt cgcgccgagc ccgctgcccg gcggcggtaa cttcgacaag  
 421 gcggaggcgc tgcaggctga cgcggaggac ggcaaaggct tcctggccaa agagggctcg  
 481 ctgctcgctt tctccggcgc cgagacggtg caggcttcgc tcgtcggggc tgtccgaggg  
 541 caaggaaaag acgagtcaaa ggtggaagac gacccgaagg gcaaggagga gagcttctcg  
 601 ctggagagcg atgtggacta cagctcggat gacaatctga ctggccaggc agctcacaag  
 661 gaggaagacc cgggccacgc gctggaggag accccgccga gcagcggcgc cgcgggcagc  
 721 accacgtcta cgggcaagaa ccggcggcgg cggactgcct tcaccagcga gcagctgctg  
 781 gagctagaga aggagttcca ctgcaaaaag tacctctcct tgaccgagcg ctcgcatatc  
 841 gccacgccc tcaaaactcag cgaggtgcag gtgaaaatct ggttccagaa ccgacgggcc  
 901 aagtggaaac ggtggaaggc aggcaatgcc aattccaaga caggggagcc ctccccgaac  
 961 cctaagatcg tcgtccccat cctgtccac gtcagcaggt tcgctatcag aagtcagcat  
 1021 cagcagctag aacaggcccc gccttga

//

2. GBX2 (*Homo sapiens*) Protein sequence

1 msaafppslm mmqrplgsst afsidsligs ppqpspgfhv ytgypmfmpy rpvvlppppp  
 61 pppalpqaal qpalppahph hqipslptgf csslaqgmal tstlmatlpg gfsaspqhqe  
 121 aaaarkfapq plpgggnfdk aealqadaed gkgflakegs llafsaatv qaslvavrg  
 181 qgkdeskved dpkgkeesfs lesdvdyssd dnltgqaahk eedpghalee tppssgaags  
 241 ttstgknrrr rtaftseqll elekefhckk ylsltersqi ahalklsevq vkiwfqnrra  
 301 kwkrvkagna nsktgepsrn pkivvpihv vsrfairsqh qqleqarp

//

3. GBX2 (*Mus musculus*) cDNA sequence

1 atgagcgcag cgttcccgcc gtcgctgatg atgatgcagc gcccgctggg gagtagtacc  
 61 gccttcagca tagactcgct gatcggcagc ccgccgcagc ccagtccccg ccatttcgtc  
 121 tacaccggct accccatggt catgccctac cggccggtgg tgctgccgcc accgccgccca  
 181 ccgcctcccg cgctgccccca ggccgcgctg cagcccgcctc tgccgcccgc gcaccctcac  
 241 caccagatcc ccagcctgcc caccggcttc tgctccagcc tggcgcaggg catggcgctc  
 301 acctccacgc tcatggccac tctgcccggc ggcttctctc cgtcgccccca gcaccaagag  
 361 gcggcggctg cccgcaagtt cgtccacag cactgcccg gaggcggcaa cttcgacaaa  
 421 gccgaggcgc tccaagcggg tgccggaagac ggcaaagcct tcttggccaa ggagggctcg  
 481 ctgctcgctt tctctcgggc cgaagcggtg caggcgtcgc tcgtcggggc tgtccgaggg  
 541 caagggaaaag acgagtcaaa ggtggaagat gacccgaagg gcaaggagga gagcttctct  
 601 ctggagagcg atgtggatta cagctcagat gacaatttgc ctggtcagac tgctcataag  
 661 gaagaagacc ccggccacgc actggaggag accccgcaga gcggcgggtg agcaggcagc  
 721 accacgtcca caggcaagaa ccggcggcgg cggactgcct tcaccagcga acagctgctg

781 gagctggaga aagaattcca ctgcaaaaag tacctctccc tgaccgagcg ctcacagatc  
 841 gccacgccc tcaaaactcag cgaggtgcaa gtaaaaatct ggttccagaa ccgccgggcc  
 901 aagtggaaac gtgtcaaggc aggcaacgcc aattccaaga cgggggagcc ctctcggaac  
 961 cccaagattg tcgtcccat ccctgttcac gttagcaggt tcgctattcg aagtcaacac  
 1021 cagcagctgg agcaggcccg accctga

//

4. GBX2 (*Mus musculus*) Protein sequence

1 msaafppslm mmqrplgsst afsidsligs ppqpspgfhv ytgypmfmpy rpvvlppppp  
 61 pppalpqaal qpallppahph hqipslptgf csslagmal tstlmatlpg gfsaspqhqe  
 121 aaaarkfapq plpggggnfdk aealqadaed gkaflakegs llafsaaeav qaslvgavrg  
 181 qgkdeskved dpkgkeesfs lesdvdysd dnlpqqtahk eedpghalee tpqsggaags  
 241 ttstgknrrr rtaftseql1 elekefhckk ylsltersqi ahalklseqv vkiwfgnrra  
 301 kwkrvkagna nsktgepsrn pkivvpipvh vsrfairsqh qqleqarp

//

5. MKI67 (*Homo sapiens*) cDNA sequence

1 atgtggccca cgagacgcct ggttactatc aaaaggagcg gggtcgacgg tccccacttt  
 61 ccctcgagcc tcagcacctg cttgtttgga aggggtattg aatgtgacat ccgatccag  
 121 cttcctgttg tgtcaaaaaca acattgcaaa attgaaatcc atgagcagga ggcaatatta  
 181 cataatttca gttccacaaa tccaacacaa gtaaatgggt ctgttattga tgagcctgta  
 241 cggctaaaac atggagatgt aataactatt attgatcgtt ccttcaggta tgaaaatgaa  
 301 agtcttcaga atggaaggaa gtcaactgaa tttccaagaa aaatacgtga acaggagcca  
 361 gcacgtogtg tctcaagatc tagcttctct tctgaccctg atgagaaagc tcaagattcc  
 421 aaggcctatt caaaaatcac tgaaggaaaa gtttcaggaa atcctcaggt acatatcaag  
 481 aatgtcaaaag aagacagtac cgcagatgac tcaaaaagaca gtgttgctca gggacaact  
 541 aatgttcatt cctcagaaca tgctggacgt aatggcagaa atgcagctga tcccatttct  
 601 ggggatttta aagaaatttc cagcgttaaa ttagtgagcc gttatggaga attgaagtct  
 661 gttcccacta cacaatgtct tgacaatagc aaaaaaatg aatctccctt ttggaagcct  
 721 tatgagtcag tgaagaaaga gttggatgta aaatcacaaa aagaaaatgt cctacagtat  
 781 tgtagaaaat ctggattaca aactgattac gcaacagaga aagaaagtgc tgatggttta  
 841 cagggggaga ccaactgtt ggtctcgcgt aagtcaagac caaaatctgg tgggagcggc  
 901 cacgctgtgg cagagcctgc ttcacctgaa caagagcttg accagaacaa ggggaaggga  
 961 agagacgtgg agtctgttca gactcccagc aaggctgtgg gcgccagctt tcctctctat  
 1021 gagccggcta aatgaagac ccctgtacaa tattcacagc acaaaaatc tccacaaaaa  
 1081 cataagaaca aagacctgta tactactggt agaagagaat ctgtgaaatc gggtaaaagt  
 1141 gaaggcttca aggctggtga taaaactctt actcccagga agctttcaac tagaaatcga  
 1201 acaccagcta aagttgaaga tgcagctgac tctgccacta agccagaaaa tctctcttcc  
 1261 aaaaccagag gaagtattcc tacagatgtg gaagttctgc ctacggaaac tgaaattcac  
 1321 aatgagccat ttttaactct ttggctcact caagttgaga ggaagatcca aaaggattcc  
 1381 ctgagcaagc ctgagaaatt gggcactaca gctggacaga tgtgctctgg gttacctggt  
 1441 cttagttcag ttgatataca caactttggt gattcatta atgagagtga gggaaatcct  
 1501 ttgaaaagaa ggcgtgtgtc ctttgggtggg cacctaagac ctgaaactatt tgatgaaaac  
 1561 ttgcctccta atacgcctct caaaagggga gaagcccaa ccaaaaagaaa gtctctggta  
 1621 atgcacactc cacctgtcct gaagaaaatc atcaaggaac agcctcaacc atcaggaaaa  
 1681 caagagtcag gttcagaaat ccatgtggaa gtgaaggcac aaagcttggc tataagccct

1741 ccagctccta gtccctaggaa aactccagtt gccagtgatc aacgccgtag gtcctgcaaa  
1801 acagcccctg cttccagcag caaatctcag acagaggttc ctaagagagg aggagaaaga  
1861 gtggcaacct gccttcaaaa gagagtgtct atcagccgaa gtcaacatga tattttacag  
1921 atgatatggt ccaaaaagaag aagtgggtct tcggaagcaa atctgattgt tgcaaaatca  
1981 tgggcagatg tagtaaaact tgggtgcaaaa caaacacaaa ctaaagtcac aaaacatggt  
2041 cctcaaaggt caatgaacaa aaggcaaaaga agacctgcta ctccaaagaa gcctgtgggc  
2101 gaagttcaca gtcaatttag tacaggccac gcaaactctc cttgtaccat aataataggg  
2161 aaagctcata ctgaaaaagt acatgtgcct gctcgaccct acagagtgtc caacaacttc  
2221 atttccaacc aaaaaatgga cttaagaa gatctttcag gaatagctga aatgttcaag  
2281 accccagtga aggagcaacc gcagttgaca agcacatgtc acatcgctat ttcaaatca  
2341 gagaatgtgc ttggaaaaca gtttcaagga actgattcag gagaagaacc tctgtctccc  
2401 acctcagaga gttttggagg aaatgtgttc ttcagtgcac agaattgcagc aaaacagcca  
2461 tctgataaat gctctgcaag ccctccctta agacggcagt gtattagaga aaatggaaac  
2521 gtgcaaaaa cccccaggaa cacctacaaa atgacttctc tggagacaaa aacttcagat  
2581 actgagacag agccttcaaa aacagtatcc actgtaaaaca ggtcaggaag gtctacagag  
2641 ttcaggaata tacagaagct acctgtggaa agtaagagtg aagaaacaaa tacagaatc  
2701 gttgagtgca tcctaaaaag aggtcagaag gcaacactac tacaacaaag gagagaagga  
2761 gagatgaagg aaatagaaag accttttgag acatataagg aaaatattga attaaaagaa  
2821 aacgatgaaa agatgaaagc aatgaagaga tcaagaactt gggggcagaa atgtgcacca  
2881 atgtctgacc tgacagacct caagagcttg cctgatacag aactcatgaa agacacggca  
2941 cgtggccaga atctcctcca aaccoaagat catgcccaagg caccaaagag tgagaaaggg  
3001 aaaatcacta aaatgccctg ccagtcatta caaccagaac caataaacac cccaacacac  
3061 acaaaaacac agttgaaggc atccctgggg aaagttagtg tgaaagaaga gtccttagca  
3121 gtcggcaagt tcacacggac gtcaggggag accacgcaca cgcacagaga gccagcagga  
3181 gatggcaaga gcatcagaac gtttaaggag tctccaaagc agatcctgga cccagcagcc  
3241 cgtgtaactg gaatgaagaa gtggccaaga acgcctaagg aagaggccca gtcactagaa  
3301 gacctggctg gcttcaaga gctcttcag acaccaggtc cctctgagga atcaatgact  
3361 gatgagaaaa ctaccaaaat agcctgcaaa tctccaccac cagaatcagt ggacactcca  
3421 acaagcaca agcaatggcc taagagaagt ctcaggaaag cagatgtaga ggaagaattc  
3481 ttagcactca ggaaactaac accatcagca gggaaagcca tgcttacgcc caaaccagca  
3541 ggaggtgatg agaaagacat taaagcattt atgggaactc cagtgcagaa actggacctg  
3601 gcaggaactt tacctggcag caaaagacag ctacagactc ctaaggaaaa ggcccaggct  
3661 ctagaagacc tggctggctt taaagagctc ttccagactc ctggtcacac cgaggaatta  
3721 gtggctgctg gtaaaaccac taaaatacc tgcgactctc cacagtcaga cccagtgga  
3781 accccaacaa gcacaaagca acgacccaag agaagtatca ggaaagcaga tgtagagga  
3841 gaactcttag cgtgcaggaa tctaattgcca tcagcaggca aagccatgca cacgcctaaa  
3901 ccatcagtag gtgaagagaa agacatcatc atatttggg gaactccagt gcagaaactg  
3961 gacctgacag agaacttaac cggcagcaag agacggccac aaactcctaa ggaagaggcc  
4021 caggctctgg aagacctgac tggctttaa gagctcttc agaccctgg tcatactgaa  
4081 gaagcagtgg ctgctggcaa aactactaaa atgccctgag aatcttctcc accagaatca  
4141 gcagacacc caacaagcac aagaaggcag cccaagacac ctttgagaa aagggacgta  
4201 cagaaggagc tctcagccct gaagaagctc acacagacat caggggaaac cacacacaca  
4261 gataaagtac caggaggtga ggataaaagc atcaacgcgt ttagggaaac tgcaaaacag  
4321 aaactggacc cagcagcaag tgtaactggt agcaagaggc acccaaaaac taaggaaaag

4381 gccaacccc tagaagacct ggctggctgg aaagagctct tccagacacc agtatgcaact  
4441 gacaagccca cgactcacga gaaaactacc aaaaatagcct gcagatcaca accagaccca  
4501 gtggacacac caacaagctc caagccacag tccaagagaa gtctcaggaa agtggacgta  
4561 gaagaagaat tcttcgcaact caggaaacga acaccatcag caggcaaagc catgcaacaca  
4621 cccaaaccag cagtaagtgg tgagaaaaac atctacgcat ttatgggaac tccagtgcag  
4681 aaactggacc tgacagagaa cttaactggc agcaagagac ggctacaaac tcctaaggaa  
4741 aagcccagc ctctagaaga cctggctggc tttaaagagc tcttcagac acgaggtcac  
4801 actgaggaat caatgactaa cgataaaaact gccaaagtag cctgcaaatc ttcacaacca  
4861 gacctagaca aaaaccagc aagctccaag cgacggctca agacatccct ggggaaagtg  
4921 ggctgaaag aagagctcct agcagttggc aagctcacac agacatcagg agagactaca  
4981 cacacacaca cagagccaac aggagatggc aagagcatga aagcatttat ggagtctcca  
5041 aagcagatct tagactcagc agcaagtcta actggcagca agaggcagct gagaactcct  
5101 aagggaaagt ctgaagtccc tgaagacctg gccggcttca tcgagctctt ccagacacca  
5161 agtcacacta aggaatcaat gactaatgaa aaaactacca aagtatccta cagagcttca  
5221 cagccagacc tagtggacac cccaacaagc tccaagccac agcccaagag aagtctcagg  
5281 aaagcagaca ctgaagaaga atttttagca tttaggaaac aaacgccatc agcaggcaaa  
5341 gccatgcaca caccxaaacc agcagtaggt gaagagaaag acatcaacac gtttttggga  
5401 actccagtgc agaaactgga ccagccagga aatttacctg gcagcaatag acggctacaa  
5461 actcgttaagg aaaaggccca ggctctagaa gaactgactg gcttcagaga gcttttccag  
5521 acaccatgca ctgataaacc cacagctgat gagaaaacta ccaaaaaaat actctgcaaa  
5581 tctccgcaat cagaccagc ggacacccca acaaacacaa agcaacggcc caagagaagc  
5641 ctcaagaaag cagacgtaga ggaagaatct ttagcattca ggaaactaac accatcagca  
5701 ggcaaagcca tgcacacgcc taaagcagca gtaggtgaag agaaagacat caacacattt  
5761 gtggggactc cagtggagaa actggacctg ctaggaaatt tacctggcag caagagacgg  
5821 ccacaaactc ctaaagaaaa ggccaaggct ctagaagatc tggctggctt caaagagctc  
5881 ttccagacac caggtcacac tgaggaatca atgaccgatg acaaaatcac agaagtatcc  
5941 tgcaaatctc cacaaccaga ccagtcacaa accccaacaa gctccaagca acgactcaag  
6001 atatccttgg ggaaagtagg tgtgaaagaa gaggtcctac cagtcggcaa gctcacacag  
6061 acgtcagggg agaccacaca gacacacaga gagacagcag gagatggaaa gagcatcaaa  
6121 gcgtttaagg aatctgcaaa gcagatgctg gaccagcaa actatggaaac tgggatggag  
6181 aggtggccaa gaacaccta ggaagaggcc caatcactag aagacctggc cggcttcaaa  
6241 gagctcttcc agacaccaga ccacactgag gaatcaacaa ctgatgacaa aactaccaaa  
6301 atagcctgca aatctccacc accagaatca atggacactc caacaagcac aaggaggcgg  
6361 cccaaaacac ctttggggaa aagggatata gtggaagagc tctcagccct gaagcagctc  
6421 acacagacca cacacacaga caaagtacca ggagatgagg ataaaggcat caacgtgttc  
6481 agggaaactg caaaacagaa actggaccca gcagcaagtg taactggtag caagaggcag  
6541 ccaagaactc ctaagggaaa agcccaacc ctagaagact tggctggctt gaaagagctc  
6601 ttccagacac cagtatgcac tgacaagccc acgactcacg agaaaactac caaaatagcc  
6661 tgcagatctc cacaaccaga ccagtggggt accccaacaa tcttcaagcc acagtccaag  
6721 agaagtctca ggaaagcaga cgtagaggaa gaatccttag cactcaggaa acgaacacca  
6781 tcagtaggga aagctatgga cacacccaaa ccagcaggag gtgatgagaa agacatgaaa  
6841 gcatttatgg gaactccagt gcagaaattg gacctgccag gaaatttacc tggcagcaaa  
6901 agatggccac aaactcctaa ggaaaaggcc caggctctag aagacctggc tggcttcaaa  
6961 gagctcttcc agacaccagg cactgacaag cccacgactg atgagaaaac taccaaaata

7021 gcctgcaaat ctccacaacc agaccagtg gacaccccag caagcacaaa gcaacggccc  
7081 aagagaaacc tcaggaaagc agacgtagag gaagaatfff tagcactcag gaaacgaaca  
7141 ccatcagcag gcaaagccat ggacacccca aaaccagcag taagtgatga gaaaaatatac  
7201 aacacatttg tggaaactcc agtgcagaaa ctggacctgc taggaaatff acctggcagc  
7261 aagagacagc cacagactcc taaggaaaag gctgaggctc tagaggacct ggttggttc  
7321 aaagaactct tccagacacc aggtcacact gaggaatcaa tgactgatga caaaatcaca  
7381 gaagtatcct gtaaattctc acagccagag tcattcaaaa cctcaagaag ctccaagcaa  
7441 aggctcaaga taccctgggt gaaagtggac atgaaagaag agcccctagc agtcagcaag  
7501 ctcacacgga catcagggga gactacgcaa acacacacag agccaacagg agatagtaag  
7561 agcatcaaaag cgtttaagga gtctocaaag cagatcctgg acccagcagc aagtgttaact  
7621 ggtagcagga ggcagctgag aactcgttaag gaaaaggccc gtgctctaga agacctgggt  
7681 gacttcaaaag agctcttctc agcaccaggt cacactgaag agtcaatgac tattgacaaa  
7741 aacacaaaaa ttccctgcaa atctccccc cagaactaa cagacactgc cacgagcaca  
7801 aagagatgcc ccaagacacg tcccaggaaa gaagtaaaag aggagctctc agcagttgag  
7861 aggctcacgc aaacatcagg gcaaagcaca cacacacaca aagaaccagc aagcggtgat  
7921 gagggcatca aagtattgaa gcaacgtgca aagaagaaac caaacccagt agaagaggaa  
7981 cccagcagga gaaggccaag agcacctaag gaaaaggccc aaccctgga agacctggcc  
8041 ggcttcacag agctctctga aacatcaggt cacactcagg aatcactgac tgctggcaaa  
8101 gccactaaaa taccctgcga atctccccc ctagaagtgg tagacaccac agcaagcaca  
8161 aagaggcatc tcaggacacg tgtgcagaag gtacaagtaa aagaagagcc ttcagcagtc  
8221 aagttcacac aaacatcagg ggaaccacg gatgcagaca aagaaccagc aggtgaagat  
8281 aaaggcatca aagcattgaa ggaatctgca aaacagacac cggctccagc agcaagtgtgta  
8341 actggcagca ggagacggcc aagagcacc agggaaagtg cccaagccat agaagaccta  
8401 gctggcttca aagaccagc agcaggtcac actgaagaat caatgactga tgacaaaacc  
8461 actaaaatac cctgcaaatac atcaccagaa ctagaagaca ccgcaacaag ctcaaagaga  
8521 cggcccagga cacgtgcca gaaagtagaa gtgaaggagg agctgttagc agttggcaag  
8581 ctcacacaaa cctcagggga gaccacgcac accgacaaag agccggtagg tgagggcaaa  
8641 ggcacgaaag catttaagca acctgcaaag cggaaactgg acgcagaaga tgtaattggc  
8701 agcaggagac agccaagagc acctaaggaa aaggcccaac cctggaaga cctggccagc  
8761 ttccaagagc tctctcaaac accagccac actgaggaac tggcaaatgg tgctgctgat  
8821 agctttacaa gcgctccaaa gcaaacacct gacagtggaa aacctctaaa aatatccaga  
8881 agagttcttc gggcccctaa agtagaacc gtgggagacg tggtaagcac cagagacct  
8941 gtaaaatcac aaagcaaaa caacacttc ctgccccac tgcccttcaa gaggggaggt  
9001 ggcaaaagatg gaagcgtcac gggaaaccaag aggtgcgct gcatgccagc accagaggaa  
9061 attgtggagg agctgccagc cagcaagaag cagaggggtg ctcccagggc aagaggcaaa  
9121 tcatccgaac ccgtggtcat catgaagaga agtttgagga cttctgcaaa aagaattgaa  
9181 cctgcggaag agctgaacag caacgacatg aaaaccaaca aagaggaaca caaattacaa  
9241 gactcggctc ctgaaaataa gggaaatatc ctgcgctcca gacgccaaga taagactgag  
9301 gcagaacagc aaataactga ggtctttgta ttagcagaaa gaatagaaat aaacagaaat  
9361 gaaaagaagc ccatgaagac ctcccagag atggacattc agaatccaga tgatggagcc  
9421 cggaaaccca tacctagaga caaagtcaact gagaacaaaa ggtgcttgag gtctgctaga  
9481 cagaatgaga gctcccagc taaggtggca gagagagcag gagggcagaa gagtgcgag  
9541 gttctcatgc agaatacagaa agggaaagga gaagcaggaa attcagactc catgtgcctg  
9601 agatcaagaa agacaaaaag ccagcctgca gcaagcactt tggagagcaa atctgtgag

9661 agagtaacgc ggagtgtaa gaggtgtgca gaaaatccaa agaaggctga ggacaatgtg  
 9721 tgtgtcaaga aaataacaac cagaagtcac agggacagtg aagatatttg a

//

6. MKI67 (*Homo sapiens*) Protein sequence

1 mwprrrlvti krsgvdgphf plslstclfg rgiecdiriq lpvvsqkqck ieiheqeail  
 61 hnfssstnptq vngsvidepv rllkhdviti idrsfryene slqngrkste fprkireqep  
 121 arrvsrssf sdpdekaqds kayskitegk vsgnpqvhik nvkedstadd skdsvaggtt  
 181 nvhssehagr ngrnaadpis gdfkeissvk lvsrygelks vpttqcldns kknespfwkl  
 241 yesvkkeldv ksqkenvlqy crksqglqtdy atekesadgl qgetqllvsr ksrpksggsg  
 301 havaepaspe qeldqnkqkg rdvesvqtps kavgasfply epakmktpvq ysqqnspqk  
 361 hknkdlyttg rresvnlgks egfkagdktl tprklstrnr tpakvedaad satkpenlss  
 421 ktrgsiptdv evlpteteih nepfltlwlt qverkiqkds lskpeklgtt agqmcsglpg  
 481 lssvdinnfg dsinesegip lkrrrvsfgg hlrlpellden lppntplkrg eaptkrkslv  
 541 mhtppvlkki ikeqpqpsgk qesgseihve vkaqslvisp papsprktpv asdqrrrsck  
 601 tapasssksq tevprkrgger vatclqkrvs isrsqhdilq micskrrsga seanlivaks  
 661 wadvvklgak qtqtkvikhg pqrsmnkrqr rpatpkkpvg evhsqfstgh anspctiieg  
 721 kahtekvhvp arpyrvlnnf isnqkmdfke dlsgiaemfk tpvkeqpqlt stchiaisns  
 781 enllgkqfqq tdsgeepllp tsesfggnvf fsaqnaakqp sdkcsaspl rrqcirengn  
 841 vaktprntyk mtsletktsd tetepsktvs tvnrsggrste frniqlpve skseentei  
 901 vecilkrqgk atllqqrreg emkeierpfe tykenielke ndekmkamkr srtwgqkcap  
 961 msdltdlksl pdtelmkdta rgqnlqtqd hakapksekq kitkmpcqs1 qpepintpth  
 1021 tkqqkasklg kvgvkeella vgftrtsge tththrepag dgksirtfke spkqildpaa  
 1081 rvtgmkkwpr tpkeeaqsle dlagfkelfq tpgpseesmt dekttkiack spppesvdtp  
 1141 tstkwqpkrs lrkadveef lalrkltpsa gkamltkpa ggdekdikaf mgtpvqkldl  
 1201 agtlpgskrq lqtpkekaqa ledlagfkel fqtppghteel vaagkttkip cdspqsdpvd  
 1261 tptstkrqpk rsirkadveg ellacrnlmp sagkamhtpk psvgeekdii ifvgtpvqkl  
 1321 dltenltgsk rrpqtpkea qaledltgfk elfqtppghte eavaagkttk mpcessppes  
 1381 adtptstrrq pktplekrdv qkelsalkkl tqtsgettth dkvpgedks inafretakq  
 1441 kldpaasvtg skrhpkteek aqpledlagw kelfqtpvct dkptthehtt kiacrsgpdp  
 1501 vdtptsskpq skrslrkvdv eeefalrkr tpsagkamht pkpavsgkn iyafmgtpvq  
 1561 kldltenltg skrrlqtpke kaqaledlag fkelfqtrgh teesmtndkt akvackssqp  
 1621 dldknpassk rrlktslgkv gvkeellavq kltqtsgett hthteptgdg ksmkafmesp  
 1681 kqildsaas1 tgskrqlrtp kgksevpedl agfielfqtp shtkesmtne kttkvsyras  
 1741 qpdldvtpts skpqpkrslr kadteefla frkqtpsagk amhtpkpavg eekdintflg  
 1801 tpvqkldqpg nlpgsnrrlq trkekaqale eltgfrelfq tpctdnptad ekttkkilck  
 1861 spqsdpadtp tntkqrpkrs lkkadveef lafrkltpsa gkamhtpkaa vgeekdintf  
 1921 vgtpveklkl lgnlpgskrr pqtpekaka ledlagfkel fqtppghte mtddkitevs  
 1981 ckspqdpvk tptsskqrkl islgkvvke evlpvgkltq tsgkttqthr etagdgksik  
 2041 afkesakqml dpanygtgme rwprtpkea qsladlagfk elfqtpdhte esttdkttk  
 2101 iackspppes mdtpstrrr pktplgkrdi veelsalkql tqtthtdkvp gdedkginvf  
 2161 retakqkldp aasvtgskrq prtpkgkaq ledlaglkel fqtppvctdkp tthehttkia  
 2221 crspqdpvg tptifkpqsk rslrkadvee eslalrkrtp svkamdtpk paggdekdmk  
 2281 afmgtpvqkl dlpgnlpgsk rwpqtpkeka qaledlagfk elfqtppgtdk pttdekttki  
 2341 ackspqdpv dtpastkqrp krnlrkadve eeflalrkrtp psagkamdtp kpavsdetni

2401 ntfvetpvqk ldllgnlpgs krqpgtpkek aealedlvgf kelfqtpgght eesmtddkit  
 2461 evsckspqpe sfktsrsskq rlkiplvkvd mkeeplavsk ltrtsgettq thteptgdsd  
 2521 sikafkespk qildpaasvt gsrrqlrtrk ekaraledlv dfkelfsapg hteesmtidk  
 2581 ntkipckspk peltdtatst krcpktrprk evkeelsave rltqtsqgst hthkepasgd  
 2641 egikvlkqra kkkpnpveee psrrrprapk ekagpledla gftelsetsg htqesltagk  
 2701 atkipcespp levvdttast krhlrtrvqk vqvkeepsav kftqtsgett dadkepaged  
 2761 kgikalkesa kqtpapaasv tgsrrrprap resaqaiiedl agfkdpaggh teesmtddkt  
 2821 tkipcksspe ledtatsskr rprtraqkve vkeellavgk ltqtsgetth tdkepvgegk  
 2881 gtkafkqpk rnvdaedvig srrqprapke kaqpledla fgelsqtpgh teelangaad  
 2941 sftsapkqtp dsqkplkisk rvlrapkvep vgdvstrdp vksqsknts lplpfrkgg  
 3001 gkdgsvtgk rlrmpapee iveelpaskk qrvaprargk ssepvimkr slrtsakrie  
 3061 paeelnsndm ktnkeehklq dsvpenkyls lrsrrqdkte aeqqitefvf laerieinrn  
 3121 ekkpmktspe mdiqnpddga rkpiprdkvt enkrclrsar qnessqpkva eesggqksak  
 3181 vlmqngkqkg eagnsdsmcl rsrktsqpa astlesksvq rvtrsvkrca enpkkaednv  
 3241 cvkkittrsh rdsedi

//

7. MKI67 (*Mus musculus*) cDNA sequence

1 atggcgctcct cggctcacct ggctcaccatc aagcggagcg gcgatgacgg cgcacacttc  
 61 ccgctgagcc tcagctcctg cctgtttggga aggagtattg aatgtgacat tcgtatccag  
 121 ctgcctgtag tgtctcaaag acattgccca attgtagtcc aagagcaaga ggcgatatta  
 181 tataatttca gttctaccaa tccaactcaa gtaaaccggg ttactataga tgagcctgtg  
 241 aggctgagac atggagacat aataaccatc attgaccgct cctttaggta tgaagatgga  
 301 aatcatgagg atggaagcaa accaacagaa tttccaggaa agtcccttgg aaaggaacca  
 361 tcaaggcgag cctcaagaga tagcttctgt gctgaccctg atggggaagg tcaagatacc  
 421 aaagcttcaa aatgactgc ttcaagaaga tcttttgtgt atgccaaggg cctttctgca  
 481 gatagccctg cctcagatgg ctcaaagaac agtgtttagc aagactcatc agggcatgta  
 541 gaacagcaca ctggcagaaa catagtagag ccacttctg ggggatctct ttaagaagt  
 601 ccaggtctac agggagcagt tacagggaa cgaagtcttc ttctacaca gagccttagc  
 661 aatagcaacg aaaaggaatc tccctttgag aaactttatc aatcaatgaa ggaagagtgt  
 721 gatgtaaaat cccagaaatc ttgtaggaaa tcagaacccc aacctgaccg tgcagcagag  
 781 gaatcgcggg agacacagct attggtgtca ggcagggcaa gagcaaagtc tagtggagc  
 841 acccctgtta ctgcagcctc ttcacccaaa gtaggaaaga tctggactga gagatggcgc  
 901 ggtggaatgg tgcctgtcca gacttcaca gagacagcta aatgaagac ccctgtgogg  
 961 cattcacagc aacttaagga tgaagactct cgtgttactg gcagacgaca ttctgtgaat  
 1021 ctggatgaag gtggaagtgc ccaggcagtc cataaaacag tcaactcctgg gaaactggcg  
 1081 actagaaacc aaactccggg ggaggctggg gatgttgca gcccgctga tacaccagaa  
 1141 cattcctctt cccccagag aagtattcct gcaaaggtag aggctccatc tgcagagaca  
 1201 caaaatcggc tctctttaac tcagcgcctt gttccagggt aaaagaaaac tccaagggt  
 1261 tccttcagca agcctgagaa actggccaca gccgccgaac agacttgctc tggcctacct  
 1321 ggtcttagtt ccgttgatat cagcaacttt ggtgattcca ttaacaagag tgaggggaatg  
 1381 cctatgaaga gaagacgtgt atcctttggg ggacatctaa gacctgaatt atttgatgaa  
 1441 aactgcctc ctaatacacc actgaaaaga ggagaaacgc caaccaagag gaagtctctt  
 1501 ggcactcaca gccagctgt cctcaagaca atcatcaagg aacggcccca gtctccaggg  
 1561 aaacaagagt ctctgggat aacgccaccg aggacaaatg atcaagacg cagatcaggg

1621 aggacttcca gtggaagcaa tttcttatgt gagacagaca ttccaagaa agcaggcagg  
1681 aagagcggta acctgcctgc gaagagagca tccatcagcc ggagtcagca tggcattcta  
1741 cagatgattt gctccaaaag gcgaagtgga gcttctgaag ccaacttgat tgttgcaaaa  
1801 tcatgggctg atgttgtaaa acttggcgtg aaacaaacac aaacgaaagt tgcgaaacat  
1861 gtccctccaa agcagacgag caagagacaa agaagacca gactccaaa gaaaccaca  
1921 agcaatcttc acaatcaatt tactacaggc catgcaaact ctccctgtac cattgtagta  
1981 ggtagagcgc agattgaaaa agtaagtgtg cctgcccagc cctacaaaat gctgaataac  
2041 ttgatgctaa accgaaaagt ggacttcagt gaagatctgt caggactaac tgaaatgttc  
2101 aagactccag tgaaggagaa gcagcagcag atgagtgata caggctccgt actttccaat  
2161 tcagcgaatt tgtctgaaag acaattgcaa gtaactaatt caggagacat acctgagccc  
2221 atcaccacag agatthttggg agaaaaagtg ctatccagta ctcggaatgc agcaaagcag  
2281 cagtctgata gatattctgc aagtcctacc ttaagacggc ggagcatcaa acatgaaaac  
2341 acagtgcaaa ctccaaagaa tgtccataac attactgacc ttgagaagaa gactccggtc  
2401 tctgagacag agccccctgaa gactgcatcg agtgtgagca agttaagaag atctagagag  
2461 ctcagacata cccttgtgga aactatgaat gaaaaaacag aagcagtcct tgctgagaac  
2521 accacagcaa gacatttaag ggggacattt cgagaacaaa aagtagatca acaggtgcag  
2581 gacaatgaaa acgctcctca aagatgcaag gaaagtgggtg aattaagtga aggttcagaa  
2641 aagacatcag ctaggagatc aagtgccagg aagcagaagc cgacaaaaga cttactagga  
2701 agtcagatgg tcacccaaac agcagactat gctgaggaac tacttagtca aggacaagga  
2761 accatacaaa acctagagga atccatgcac atgcaaaaaca catcaataag tgaggatcaa  
2821 ggaattacag aaaagaaagt gaacataata gtatatgcaa ccaaagagaa gactcgcga  
2881 aagaccctg gcaaaaaggc acaacctcta gaagggccag ctgggtctcaa ggaacacttt  
2941 gaaacaccaa accccaaaga taaacctata acggaagaca gaactagagt ctttgcaaa  
3001 tcaccacaag tcacaacaga gaatatcaca acaaacacaa agccacagac tagcacatct  
3061 gggagaaag tagacatgaa ggaagaaagc tctgccttga caaacgtat acatatgcca  
3121 ggggaatcca ggcataatcc caaaatttta aaacttgagt gtgaggatat caaagctttg  
3181 aagcaatctg aaaatgaaat gctgacctca acagtaaag gaagcaagag gacttttagga  
3241 aaatctaaaa aaaaggctca gccctggaa gacctgactt gtttccagga actctttata  
3301 tcaccagttc ctactaacat aatcaaaaaa attcccagca aatctccaca cacacaacca  
3361 gtcagaaccc cagcagcagc aaagagactc tccaagacag gtctcagtaa agtggatgtg  
3421 agacaagaac cttcaacact tgggaaaaga acgaagtcac caggcagagc cccaggcaca  
3481 ccagcaccag tgcaggaaga aaatgactgc acagcctaca tggaaactcc aaagcagaaa  
3541 ctggagtcta tagaaaattt aacagggctt aggaaacagt ccagaacacc taaagacatc  
3601 actggtttcc aggatagttt ccaaatacca gatcatgcta atggccatt agtggttgtc  
3661 aaaacaaaaa aatgttctt taattctcca caaccagaaa gtgcataac ccgaaagagc  
3721 agagagagac agtctagggc aagtataagt aaaatagatg ttaaagaaga acttttagaa  
3781 tcagaggaac acctacaatt aggagaaggt gtagacacat ttcaggtatc caccaacaaa  
3841 gtcattagat catctaggaa acctgcaaag cgtaaactgg attcaacagc tggtagcct  
3901 aacagcaaga ggatgcgctg ttcttcaaag gataacacac catgcctaga agacctgaat  
3961 ggcttccaag agctcttcca aatgccaggc tatgctaag actctttgac cactggaatc  
4021 tcaacaatgc ttgctagatc accacaatta ggaccagtta gaacccaaat caacaaaaag  
4081 agtctgceca agatcatctt gagaaaaatg gatgtgacag aagaaatttc aggtctctgg  
4141 aagcagtcac tgggcagagt ccacaccaca caagagcagg aggataatgc aatcaagca  
4201 attatggaga ttccaaagga aacactgcag actgcagcag atggaactag gcttaccaga

4261 cagccacaaa cacctaagga aaaagttcaa cgcctggaag atcacagtgt cttccaagaa  
4321 ctcttccaaa catcacgcta ctgttctgat ccattaattg gtaacaaaca aacaagaatg  
4381 tccttgagat ctccacaacc aggatttgtt agaactccac gaacctcaaa gagactggct  
4441 aagacaagtg ttgggaatat tgctgtgaga gaaaagatct ctccagtggag tctgccacag  
4501 tgtgctacag gggaggttgt acacataccc atagggccag aagatgacac agagaacaaa  
4561 ggtgtgaagg aatccacacc tcagacactg gactcatcag caagtcgaa tgctagcaag  
4621 aggcagcaag gggcacatga ggaaggcct cagttctcag gagacttatt tcatcccaa  
4681 gagctctttc aaacaccagc cagtggcaaa gaccagtaa ctggtgatga aactacaaaa  
4741 atagctctgc agtctccaca accaggacat atcataaacc cagcaagcat gaagagacag  
4801 tccaacatga gtctcaggaa agacatgaga gaattttcca tacttgaaaa acaaacacag  
4861 tcacgaggca gagacgcagg cacaccagca ccaatgcagg aagaaaatgg caccacagcc  
4921 attatggaaa caccaaagca gaaactggat ttcataggaa attcaacagg acataagagg  
4981 aggcctcgga caccacaaaa cagggctcag ccctagaag acctggatgg cttccaagaa  
5041 ctcttccaaa caccagctgg tgccagtgc cctgtgagtg ttgaagaaag tgcaagata  
5101 tctttggcat cttcacaagc agaaccagtc agaaccocag caagtacaaa gagacgctcc  
5161 aagacaggtc tcagtaaagt ggtgtgaga caagaacctt caacacttgg gaaaagaatg  
5221 aagtcactag gcagagcccc aggcacacca gcaccagtgc aggaagaaa tgacagcaca  
5281 gccttcatgg aaactccaaa gcagaaactg gatttcacag gaaattcatc aggacataag  
5341 aggagggcac agacacctaa gatcagggtc cagcccctag aagacctgga tggcttccaa  
5401 gaactcttcc aaacaccagc tggtgccaat gactcagtga ctggtgagga aagtgtaaag  
5461 atgtctttgg aatcttcaca agcagaacca gtcaaaacc cggcaagcac aaagagactc  
5521 tccaagacag gtctcagtaa ggtggatgtg agagaagacc cttcaatact tgagaaaaaa  
5581 acaaagtac caggcacacc agcaccagtg caggaagaaa atgactgcac agccttcatg  
5641 gaaactccaa agcagaaact ggatttcaca ggaaattcat caggacataa gaggaggcca  
5701 cggacaccta agatcagagc tcagccccta gaagacctgg atggcttcca agaactcttc  
5761 caaacaccag ctggtgctag tgactcagtg actggtgagg aaagtgc aaa gatgtctttg  
5821 gaatcttcac aagcaaaacc agtcaaaacc cggcaagca caaagagact ctccaagaca  
5881 ggtctcagta agtggatgt gagagaagac cttcaacac ttgggaaaaa acaaaagtca  
5941 ccaggcagag cccagggcac accagcacca gtgcaggaag aaaatgacag cacagccttc  
6001 atggaaactc caaagcagaa actggatttt gcagagaatt catcagggag taagagaagg  
6061 tcacgaacat ctaagaacag gtctcagccc ctagaagacc tggatggctt ccaagaactc  
6121 ttccaaacac cagctggtgc cagtaacctt gtgagtgttg aagaaagtgc aaagatatct  
6181 ttggaatctt cacaagcaga accagtcaga acccgggcaa gcacaaagag actttccaag  
6241 acaggtctca ataagatgga tgtgagagaa gggcactctc cgctcagtaa gtcaagctgt  
6301 gcatcacaga aagtcatgca aacctcaca cttggagaag atcatggcag agagacccaa  
6361 gatgggaagg tattgttagc tcagaaattg gaaccagcaa tatatgttac tctgtggcaag  
6421 aggcagcaaa ggtcatgtaa gaaaaggctc cagtcccag aagacctctc tgggtgttcag  
6481 gaggtcttcc aaacatcagg ccataacaag gattcagtga cagtggacaa tcttgcaaaa  
6541 ctgccagct cgtctccacc actagagcca acagacactt cagtaacctc acggagacag  
6601 gccagaactg gtctgaggaa agttcacgtg aaaaatgaac tttcaggagg cataatgcat  
6661 ccacaaatat caggggaaat tgtggactta cctagagaac cagaaggtga aggcaagtc  
6721 attaaaacaa ggaagcaatc tgtaaaacgg aaattggaca cagaagtcaa tgtgcctcgc  
6781 agtaagaggc aaagaattac aagagcagaa aagaccctag aggatctgcc tggcttccaa  
6841 gagctctgcc aagctccaag cttggtaatg gactcagtta ttggtgagaa aaccccaag

6901 atgcccgaca aatctccaga acctgtggat acaacttcag agacacagggc aagaagaaga  
 6961 ctccaggagac tggttgttac tgaagagccc ataccacaaa gaaagactac aagagttgta  
 7021 aggcaacca gaaacacaca gaaagagccc ataagtgaca atcaaggtat ggaagagttt  
 7081 aaggaatctt cagtacagaa acaagacca agtghtaagt taactggcag gaggaaccaa  
 7141 ccaaggacag ttaaggagaa aacccaacc ttagaagaac tcaccagttt ccaagaggaa  
 7201 actgcaaaaa gaatatcttc caaatctcca caaccggaag agaaggaaac cttagcaggt  
 7261 ttaaagaggc agctcagaat acaactaatc aacgatggtg taaaagaaga gccacagca  
 7321 cagagaaagc aaccatccag ggaaccagg aacacactca aagagcctgt aggtgacagt  
 7381 ataaatggtg aagaggttaa gaagtctaca aagcagaaaa ttgatccagt agcaagtgtg  
 7441 cctgtcagca agaggccacg gaggttacc aaggaaaaag cacaggccct agaattggct  
 7501 ggtctcaaag gaccaatcca aaccctaggc cactctgatg aatcagcaag tgataaagga  
 7561 cccacacaga tgcctgttaa ttctctacaa ccagagcaag ttgacagctt ccaaagctca  
 7621 ccaaggcgac ccaggacaag acgtgggaaa gtagaggcag atgaagagcc ttcagcagta  
 7681 agaaagacag tatcaacatc aaggcaaact atgcgatccc gcaaggtccc tgaaattggt  
 7741 aacaatggta cccaagtttc aaaggcctcc ataaagcaga cattagatac agtagccaaa  
 7801 gtaactggca gcaggaggca gctaaggaca cataaaggat ggggttcaac cctctgaag  
 7861 ttgttaggtg actccaaaga aataacccaa atatcagatc actctgagaa actagcacat  
 7921 gacaccagta tccttaagag cactcaacag caaaagccag actcagtaa acctctgaga  
 7981 acatgcagaa gagtgtgag ggctctaaa gaggtccca aggaagtgtt ggtggacacc  
 8041 agagaccatg caacattaca aagcaaaagc aaccctttgc tgtccccgaa gaggaagtct  
 8101 gcaagagatg gaagcattgt gagaaccagg gctttgcgct ctttagcacc aaagcaggaa  
 8161 gcaacagatg agaagcctgt acctgagaaa aaaagggtctg cttccagcaa gaggtatgta  
 8221 tcacctgagc ctgtgaagat gaaacacctg aaaatcgtgt caaacaact tgaatctgtg  
 8281 gaagagcagg ttagcactgt tatgaaaaca gaagaaatgg aagccaaaag agaaaatcct  
 8341 gtcactccag atcagaactc taggtaccga aagaaaacca atgtaaaaca gccaaagccc  
 8401 aagtttgatg catctgcaga gaatgtcggg ataaagaaaa acgagaagac tatgaagact  
 8461 gcctcccagg agacagagct gcagaatcca gatgatggag ccaagaaatc tacatctcgg  
 8521 ggccaagtca gtgggaaaag aacatgcttg aggtctagag gaacgactga gatgccccag  
 8581 ccttgatgag cagaagagaa aacaagcaaa ccagctgcag aaatcttgat aaagcctcag  
 8641 gaagagaaaag gagtctctgg agagtctgat gttaggtgtt tgaggtccag aaaaactaga  
 8701 gtcgctttgg acagtgaacc taagccaagg gtaactcgtg gaaccaagaa agatgcaaaa  
 8761 actctgaagg aggatgaaga cattgtatgc accaagaagt taagaacaag aagttaa

//

8. MKI67 (*Mus musculus*) Protein sequence

1 massahlvti krsqddgahf plslssclfg rsiecdiriq lpvvsqrhpc ivvqegeail  
 61 ynfssstnptq vngvtidepv rlrhgdiiti idrsfryedg nhedgskpte fpgkslgkep  
 121 srrasrdsfc adpdgegqdt kaskmtasrr sfvyakglsa dspasdgskn svsqdssghv  
 181 eqhtgrnive ptsgsllrs pglqgavtgn rslptqsls nsnekespfe klyqsmkeel  
 241 dvksqkscrk sepqpdraae esretqllvs grarakssgs tpvtaasspk vgkiwterwr  
 301 ggmvpvqtst etakmktprv hsqqlkdedv rvtgrrhsvn ldeggsaqav hktvtpgkla  
 361 trnqtpveag dvgspadtpe hssspqrsip akveapsaet qnrsltqrl vpgekktpkp  
 421 sfskpeklat aaeqtcsglp glssvdisnf gdsinksegm pmkrrrvsfg ghrlpelfde  
 481 nlpntplkr getptkrksl gthspavltk iikerpqspg kqespgitpp rtndqrrrsq  
 541 rtssgsnflc etdipkkagr ksgnlpakra sisrsqhgil qmicskrrsq aseanlivak

601 swadvvklgv kqtqtkvakh vppkqtskrq rrpstpkkpt snlhnqfttg hanspctiv  
 661 graqiekvsv parpykmlnn lmlnrkvdffs edlsgltemf ktpvkekqqq msdtgsvlsv  
 721 sanlserqlg vtngsdipep itteilgekv lsstrnaakq qsdryaspt lrrrsikhen  
 781 tvqtpknvhn itdlekktpv seteplktas svsklrrsre lrhtlvetmn ekteavlaen  
 841 ttarhrlrgtf reqkvdqqvq dnenapqrck esgelsegse ktsarrssar kqkptkdllg  
 901 sqmvtqtady aeellsqggg tiqnleesmh mqntsisedq gitekknii vyatkekhsp  
 961 ktpgkkaqpl egpaglkehfv etpnpkdkpi tedrtrvlck spqvttenit tntkpgtsts  
 1021 gkkvdmkees saltkrihmp gesrhnpkil klecedikal kqsenemlts tvngskrtlg  
 1081 kskkkaqple dlctcfqelfi spvptniikk ipsksphtqp vrtpastkrl sktglskvdv  
 1141 rqpstlgrkr tkspgrapgt papvqeendc taymetpkqk lesienltgl rkqsrtpkdi  
 1201 tgfqdsfqip dhangplvvv ktkkmffnsp qpesaitrks rerqsrasis kidvkeelle  
 1261 seehlqlgeg vdtfqvstnk virssrpkak rkldstaggp nskrmrcssk dntpcedln  
 1321 gfqelfqmpg yandslittgi stmlarspql gpvrtqinkk slpkiilrkm dvteeisglw  
 1381 kqslgrvhtt qeqednaika imeipketlg taadgtrltr qpqtpkekva pldhsvfge  
 1441 lfqtsrycsd plignkqtrm slrspqpgfv rtprtskrla ktsvgniavr ekispvslpq  
 1501 catgevvhip igpeddtenk gvkestpqt l dssasrtvsk rqqgaheerp qfsgdlfhpq  
 1561 elfqtpasgk dpvtvdettk ialqspqpg h iinpasmkrq snmslrkdmr efsilekqtq  
 1621 srgrdagtpa pmqeengtta imetpkqkld fignstghkr rprtpknraq pldldgfgq  
 1681 lfqtpagasd pvsveesaki slassqaepv rtpastkrrs ktglskvdv qepstlgkrm  
 1741 kslgrapgt apvqeendst afmetpkqkl dftgnssghk rrpqtpkira qpledldgfgq  
 1801 elfqtpagan dsvtveesvk mslessqaep vktpastkrl sktglskvdv redpsilekk  
 1861 tkspgtpapv qeendctafm etpkqkldft gnssghkrrp rtpkraqpl edldgfgelf  
 1921 qtpagasdsv tveesakmsl essqakpvkt pastkrlskt glskvdvred pstlgkktks  
 1981 pgrapgtpap vqeendstaf metpkqkldf aenssgskrr srtsknrsqp ledldgfgel  
 2041 fqtpagasnp vsveesakis lessqaepvr trastkrlsk tglnkmdvre ghspksscc  
 2101 asqvmqtl lgedhgrek dgkvllaqkl epaiyvtrgk rqrscckrs qspedlsgvq  
 2161 evfqtsgnhk dsvtvdnlak lpsssplep tdtsvtsrrq artglrkvhv knelsggimh  
 2221 pqisgeivdl prepegegkv iktrkqsvkr kldtevnvpr skrqritrae ktledlpqfg  
 2281 elcqaaplvm dsvivektpk mpdkspcpvd ttsetqarr lrrlvvteep ipqrkttrv  
 2341 rqrntqkep isdnqmeef kessvqkqdp svsltgrnq prtvektp leeltsfgee  
 2401 takrissksp qpeeketlag lkrqlriqli ndgvkeepa qrkqpsretr ntlkepvgs  
 2461 inveevkst kqkidpvasv pvskprrrvp kekaqalela glkqpiqtlg htdeasadkg  
 2521 ptqmpcnslq peqvdsfqss prrprtrrgk veadeepsav rktvstsrqt mrsrkvpeig  
 2581 nngtqvskas ikqtltdvak vtgsrrqlrt hkgwgstllk llgdskeitq isdhseklah  
 2641 dtsilkstqq qkpdsvkplr tcrrvlrask evpkevlvdt rdhatlqsk npllpkrks  
 2701 ardgsvrtr alrslapkqe atdekvpek kraasskryv spepvkmkhl kivsnklesv  
 2761 eeqvstvmkt eemeakrenp vtpdqnsryr kktnvkqprp kfdasaenvg ikknektmkt  
 2821 asqetelqnp ddgakksts rqqvsgkrtcl rsgttempq pceaeektsk paaeilikpq  
 2881 eekgvsgesd vrclrsrktr valdsepkr vtrgtkkdak tlkededivc tkklrtrs

//

9. CCNB1 (*Homo sapiens*) cDNA sequence

1 atggcgctcc gagtcaccag gaactcgaataaattgctg aaaataagggc gaagatcaac  
 61 atggcagggc caaagcgcgt tcctacggcc cctgctgcaa cctccaagcc cggactgagg  
 121 ccaagaacag ctcttgggga cattggtaac aaagtcagtg aacaactgca gccaataatg

181 cctatgaaga aggaagcaaa accttcagct actggaaaag tcattgataa aaaactacca  
 241 aaacctcttg aaaaggtacc tatgctggtg ccagtgccag tgtctgagcc agtgccagag  
 301 ccagaacctg agccagaacc tgagcctggt aaagaagaaa aactttcgcc tgagcctatt  
 361 ttggttgata ctgcctctcc aagcccaatg gaaacatctg gatgtgcccc tgcagaagaa  
 421 gacctgtgtc aggctttctc tgatgtaatt cttgcagtaa atgatgtgga tgcagaagat  
 481 ggagctgata caaacctttg tagtgaatat gtgaaagata tttatgctta tctgagacaa  
 541 cttgaggaag agcaagcagt cagacaaaa tacctactgg gtcgggaagt cactggaaac  
 601 atgagagcca tcctaattga ctggctagta caggttcaaa tgaaattcag gttgttgag  
 661 gagaccatgt acatgactgt ctccattatt gatcggttca tgcagaataa ttgtgtgccc  
 721 aagaagatgc tgcagctggt tgggtgctact gccatgttta ttgcaagcaa atatgaagaa  
 781 atgtaccctc cagaaattgg tgactttgct tttgtgactg acaaacctta tactaagcac  
 841 caaatcagac agatggaaat gaagattcta agagctttaa actttggtct gggtcggcct  
 901 ctacctttgc acttccttgc gagagcactc aagattggag aggttgatgt cgagcaacat  
 961 actttggcca aatacctgat ggaactaact atgttggact atgacatggt gcactttcct  
 1021 ccttctcaaa ttgcagcagg agctttttgc ttagcactga aaattctgga taatggtgaa  
 1081 tggacaccaa ctctacaaca ttacctgtca tatactgaag aatctcttct tccagttatg  
 1141 cagcactgg ctaagaatgt agtcatggta aatcaaggac ttacaaagca catgactgtc  
 1201 aagaacaagt atgccacatc gaagcatgct aagatcagca ctctaccaca gctgaattct  
 1261 gcactagttc aagatttagc caaggctgtg gcaaaggtgt aa

//

10. CCNB1 (*Homo sapiens*) Protein sequence

1 malrvtrnsk inaenkakin magakrvpta paatskpglr prtalgdign kvseqlqakm  
 61 pmkkeakpsa tgkvidkklp kplekvpmlv pvpvsepvpv pepepepepv keeklspepi  
 121 lvdtaspspm etsgcapae dlcqafsdvi lavndvdaed gadpnlcsey vkdiyaylrq  
 181 leeeqavrpk yllgrevtgn mrailidwlv qvqmkfrllq etmymtvsii drfmqnnvcp  
 241 kkmlqlvgvt amfiaskyee myppeigdfa fvtndntytkh qirqmemkil ralnfglgrp  
 301 lplhflrras kigevdveqh tlakylmelt mldydmvhfp psqiaagafc lalkildnge  
 361 wptplqhyls yteesllpvm qhlaknvvmv nqgltkhmtv knkyatskha kistlpqlns  
 421 alvqdlakav akv

//

11. CCNB1 (*Mus musculus*) cDNA sequence

1 atggccctca gggctactag gaacacgaaa attaacgcag aaaataaggg caaggctcagt  
 61 atggcaggcg caatgcgtgt gcctgtgaca gttactgctg cttccaagcc cgggctgaga  
 121 ccgagaactg ctcttgaga cattgtaaat aaagtcagcg aagagctaca ggcaagagtg  
 181 cctctgaaaa gggaagcaaa aacgctaggt actggaaaag gtactgttaa agccctacca  
 241 aaacctgtag agaaggtgcc tgtgtgtgaa ccagaggtgg aacttgctga gcctgagcct  
 301 gaacctgaac ttgaacatgt tagagaagag aagctttctc ctgaacctat tttggttgat  
 361 aatccctctc caagcccgat ggaaacatct ggatgtgccc ctgcagaaga gtatctgtgt  
 421 caggctttct ctgatgtaat ccttgacgtg agtgacgtag acgcagatga tggggctgac  
 481 ccaaacctct gtagtgaata tgtgaaagat atctatgctt atctccgaca actggaggaa  
 541 gagcagtcag ttagacaaa atacctacag ggtcgtgaag tgactggaaa catgagagct  
 601 atcctcattg actggctaata acaggttcag atgaaattta ggctgcttca ggagaccatg  
 661 tacatgactg tgtccattat tgatcggttc atgcagaaca gttgtgtgccc caagaagatg  
 721 ctacagctgg tcggtgtaac ggccatgttt attgcaagca aatatgagga gatgtaccct

781 ccagaaatag gtgacttcgc ctttgtgact aacaacacgt acactaagca ccagatcaga  
 841 cagatggaga tgaagattct cagagtcttg aacttcagcc tgggtgccc tctgcctctg  
 901 cacttcctcc gtagagcatc taaagtcgga gaggttgacg tcgagcagca cactttggcc  
 961 aaatacctca tggagctctc catgctggac tgcgacatgg tgcatTTTTgc tccttctcaa  
 1021 attgcagctg gggctttctg cttagcgtg aaaattcttg acaacgggta atggacacca  
 1081 actctgcagc actacctatc ctacagtga gactccctgc ttctgttat gcagcacctg  
 1141 gctaagaatg tagtcatggt gaactgtggc ctcacaaagc acatgactgt caagaacaag  
 1201 tatgcagcat ctaagcatgc taagatcagc acgctggcac agctgaactg tacactagtt  
 1261 cagaatttgt ctaaggccgt gacaaaggca taa

//

12. CCNB1 (*Mus musculus*) Protein sequence

1 malrvtrntk inaenkakvs magamrvpvt vtaaskpplr prtalgdign kvseelqarv  
 61 plkreaktlg tgkgtvkalp kpvekvpcve pevelaepep epelehvree klspepilvd  
 121 npspspmets gcapaeeylc qafsdvilav sdvdaddgad pnlcseyvkd iyaylrqlee  
 181 eqsvrpkyll grevtgnmra ilidwliqvq mkfrllqetm ymtvsiidrf mqnscvpkkm  
 241 lqlvgvtamf iaskyeemyp peigdfafvt nntytkhqir qmemkilrvl nfnslgrplpl  
 301 hflrraskvg evdveqhtla kylmelsmld cdmvhfapsq iaagafclal kildngewtp  
 361 tlqhylysyse dsllpvmqhl aknvvmvncg ltkhmtvknk yaaskhakis tlaqlnctlv  
 421 qnlskavtka

//

13. BUB1 (*Homo sapiens*) cDNA sequence

1 atggacacc cggaaaatgt ccttcagatg cttgaagccc acatgcagag ctacaagggc  
 61 aatgaccctc ttggtgaatg ggaaagatac atacagtggg tagaagagaa ttttcctgag  
 121 aataaagaat acttgataac tttactagaa catttaatga aggaatTTTT agataagaag  
 181 aaataccaca atgaccacaag attcatcagt tattgtttta aatttgctga gtacaacagt  
 241 gacctccatc aattttttga gtttctgtac aaccatggga ttggaaccct gtcacccct  
 301 ctgtacattg cctgggcggg gcacatggaa gcccaaggag agctgcagca tgccagtgtc  
 361 gtccttcaga gaggaattca aaaccaggct gaaccocagag agttcctgca acaacaatac  
 421 aggttatttc agacacgct cactgaaacc catttgccag ctcaagctag aacctcagaa  
 481 cctctgcata atgttcaggc tttaaatcaa atgataacat caaaatcaaa tccaggaaat  
 541 aacatggcct gcatttteta gaatcagggt tcagagcttt ctggagtgat atcttcagct  
 601 tgtgataaag agtcaaataat ggaacgaaga gtgatcacga tttctaaatc agaataattc  
 661 gtgcactcat ctttggcatc caaagtgtat gttgagcagg ttgttatgta ttgcaaggag  
 721 aagcttattc gtggggaatc agaattttcc tttgaagaat tgagagccca gaaatacaat  
 781 caacggagaa agcatgagca atgggtaaat gaagacagac attatatgaa aaggaaagaa  
 841 gcaaatgctt ttgaagaaca gctattaaaa cagaaaatgg atgaacttca taagaagttg  
 901 catcagggtg tggagacatc ccacatggat ctgcccgtt cccaggaaag gtccgagggt  
 961 aatocagcac gtatggggcc aagtgtaggc tcccagcagg aactgagagc gccatgtcct  
 1021 ccagtaacct atcagcagac accagtgaac atggaaaaga acccaagaga ggcacctcct  
 1081 gttgttctc ctttggcaaa tgctatttct gcagctttgg tgtccccagc caccagccag  
 1141 agcattgctc ctctgttcc tttgaaagcc cagacagtaa cagactccat gtttgcagtg  
 1201 gccagcaaag atgctggatg tgtgaataag agtactcatg aattcaagcc acagagtgga  
 1261 gcagagatca aagaagggtg tgaaacacat aagggttgcca acacaagttc ttttcacaca  
 1321 actccaaaca catcactggg aatggttcag gcaacgccat ccaaagtgca gccatcacc

1381 accgtgcaca caaaagaagc attaggtttc atcatgaata tgtttcaggc tcctacactt  
 1441 cctgatatatt ctgatgacaa agatgaatgg caatctctag atcaaatga agatgcattt  
 1501 gaagcccagt ttcaaaaaaa tgtaagggtca tctggggctt ggggagtcaa taagatcatc  
 1561 tcttctttgt catctgcttt tcatgtgttt gaagatggaa acaaagaaaa ttatggatta  
 1621 ccacagccta aaaataaacc cacaggagcc aggaccttg gagaacgctc tgcagcaga  
 1681 cttccttcaa aaccaaagga ggaagtgcct catgctgaag agtttttggg tgactcaact  
 1741 gtatggggta ttgctgcaa caaaccttg gcaccagtc ctaagagccc aggagacttc  
 1801 acatctgctg cacaacttgc gtctacacca ttccacaagc ttccagtggg gtcagtgcac  
 1861 attttagaag ataaagaaaa tgtggtagca aaacagtgtg cccaggcgac tttggattct  
 1921 tgtgaggaaa acatggtggt gccttcaagg gatggaaaat tcagtccaat tcaagagaaa  
 1981 agcccaaac aggccttgtc gtctcacatg tattcagcat ccttacttgg tctgagccag  
 2041 cctgctgcag gtgggttact tacctgtgag gcagagtgg gcggttggg ttgcagactc  
 2101 acagacactg acgctgccat tgcagaagat ccaccagatg ctattgctgg gctccaagca  
 2161 gaatggatgc agatgagttc acttgggact gttgatgctc caaacttcat tgttgggaac  
 2221 ccatgggatg ataagctgat tttcaactt ttatctgggc tttctaaacc agtgagttcc  
 2281 tatccaaata cttttgaatg gcaatgtaaa cttccagcca tcaagccaa gactgaattt  
 2341 caattgggtt ctaagctggt ctatgtccat caccttcttg gagaaggagc ctttggccag  
 2401 gtgtacgaag ctaccaggg agatctgaat gatgctaaaa ataacagaa atttgtttta  
 2461 aagggtccaa agcctgccaa cccctgggaa ttctacattg ggaccagtt gatggaaaga  
 2521 ctaaagccat ctatgcagca catgtttatg aagttctatt ctgcccactt attccagaat  
 2581 ggcagtgtat tagtaggaga gctctacagc tatggaacat tattaatgc cattaacctc  
 2641 tataaaaaata ccctgaaaa agtgatgcct caaggtcttg tcatctcttt tgctatgaga  
 2701 atgctttaca tgattgagca agtgcagac tgtgaaatca ttcatggaga cattaacca  
 2761 gacaatttca tacttggaac cggatTTTTG gaacaggatg atgaagatga tttatctgct  
 2821 ggcttggcac tgattgacct gggtcagagt atagatatga aactttttcc aaaaggaact  
 2881 atattcacag caaagtgtga aacatctggt tttcagtgtg ttgagatgct cagcaacaaa  
 2941 ccatggaact accagatcga ttactttggg gttgctgcaa cagtatattg catgctcttt  
 3001 ggcacttaca tgaaagtga aaatgaagga ggagagtgtg agcctgaagg tctttttaga  
 3061 aggcttctc atttggatat gtggaatgaa tttttcatg ttatgttgaa tattccagat  
 3121 tgtcatcatc ttccatcttt ggatttgta aggcaaaagc tgaagaaagt atttcaacaa  
 3181 cactatacta acaagattag ggcctacgt aataggctaa ttgtactgct cttagaatgt  
 3241 aagcgttcac gaaaataa

//

14. BUB1 (*Homo sapiens*) Protein sequence

1 mdtpenvlqm leahmqsykg ndplgewery iqwveenfpe nkeylittle hlmkefldkk  
 61 kyhndprfis yclkfaeys dlhqffefly nhgigtllsp lyiawaghle aggelqhasa  
 121 vlqrgiqnqa epreflqqqy rlfqtrltet hlpagartse plhmvqvlng mitsksnpgn  
 181 nmacisknqg selsgvissa cdkesnmerr vitiskseys vhsslaskvd veqvvmcycke  
 241 klirgesefs feelraqkyn qrrkheqwn edrhymkrke anafeeqllk qkmdelhkkl  
 301 hqvvetshed lpasqersev nparmgsavg sqqelrapcl pvtvqqtpvn meknpreapp  
 361 vvpplanais aalvspatsq siappvplka qtvtdsmfav askdagcvnk sthefkpqsg  
 421 aeikegceth kvantssfht tpntslgmvg atpskvqpsp tvhtkealgf immmfqaptl  
 481 pdisddkdew qsldqnedaf eaqfqnrvs sgawgvnkii sslsafhvf edgnkenygl  
 541 pqpknkptga rtfgersvsr lpskpkeevp haeeflddst vwgircnktl apspkspgdf

601 tsaqaqlastp fhklpvesvh iledkenvva kqctqatlds ceenmvvpsr dgkfspiqek  
 661 spkqalsshm ysasllrlsq paaggvltce aelgveacr1 tdtadaiaed ppdaiaglqa  
 721 ewmqmssltg vdapnfivgn pwddklifkl lsglskpvss ypntfewqck lpaikpktef  
 781 qlgsklvvyh hllgegafag vyeatqgdln daknkqkfv1 kvqkpanpwe fyigtqlmer  
 841 lkpsmqhmfm kfysahlfqn gsvlvgelys ygtllnainl ykntpekvmq qglvisfamr  
 901 mlymieqvhd ceihgdikp dnfilngf1 eqddeddsa glalidlgqs idmklfpkgt  
 961 iftakcetsg fqcvemlsnk pwnyqidyfg vaatvyclf gtymkvkneg geckpegflr  
 1021 rlpfldmwne ffhvmnlipd chhlpsld1l rqklkqvfgq hytnkiralr nrlivllec  
 1081 krsrk

//

15. BUB1 (*Mus musculus*) cDNA sequence

1 atggacaacc tagaaaatgt ctttcgcatg tttgaagccc atatgcaaag ctacacgggt  
 61 aatgaccac ttggagaatg ggaaagcttt ataaagtggg tagaagagaa ttttctgac  
 121 aataaagaat acttgatgac attattagaa catttaatga aggaatTTTT acataagaag  
 181 aactaccaca atgattcaag attcatcaat tattgcttaa aatttgctga gtacaacagc  
 241 gaccgtcatc agttttttga gtttctgtac aaccagggaa ttggaaccaa gtcatcatat  
 301 atatacatgt cctgggcagg gcatctggaa gccagggag agctgcagca tgccagtgtc  
 361 atttttcaga caggaattca caatgaggct gaacctaaag aactactaca gcaacaatac  
 421 aggctattcc aagcacgctt tactggaatc catttgccag ctcaagctac aacctcagaa  
 481 cctttgcata gtgcacagat tttaaaccaa gttatgatga caaactcaag tccagaaaaa  
 541 aactcagcct gtgttcctaa gagtcagggt tcagaatggt ctggtgtggc atcttccact  
 601 tgtgatgaaa agtctaatat ggaacaaagg gtgatcatga tttccaagtc agaatgctct  
 661 gtcagctcat ctgtggcacc caagcctgag gctcagcaag ttatgtactg caagggaaaag  
 721 cttattcgtg gagattcaga attttctttt gaagaactga gagcccagaa atataatcaa  
 781 aggaagaagc atgagcagtg ggttagtgaa gacagaaatt atatgaaaag gaaagaagca  
 841 aatgcttttg aagagcaatt attaaaacag aaaatggatg aacttcacaa gaaattgcat  
 901 caagtgggtg aattgtcaca caaggacctt cctgcttctg agaacaggcc tgatgttagt  
 961 ctagtatgtg ttggacaaaa tacttgctcc cagcaggaat tgaggggtcc aagtctttca  
 1021 tccatcagtc atcagacctc agagagttca ggagagaaac cacaggaaga accttctggt  
 1081 cctcttatgg taaatgctgt taacagcact ttgctgttcc cagctgcca acctgcccagct  
 1141 cttcctgttc ctgtaagtgg ccagtcattg acagactcca gatgtgtgaa tcaaagtgtt  
 1201 catgaattca tgccacagtg tggaccagaa acaaaaagaag tgtgtgaaac aaataaagtt  
 1261 gccagcatta atgattttca tacaactcca aacacatcat tgggaatggt tcaaggaaca  
 1321 ccatgcaaag tgcagccatc accaactgtc cacaccaagg aagcattagg tttcatcatg  
 1381 gacatgtttc aggctccaac acttcctgac atttctgatg ataaagatga atggccatct  
 1441 ctggaccaa atgaagatgc atttgaagcc cagtttcaaa aaaatgcagt atcttcggga  
 1501 gattggggag ttaaaaaaat tatgactttg tcatctgctt ttctatttt tgaagatgga  
 1561 aacaaagaaa attatggctt accacagcct aaaaataagc ccttaggagc taggaccttt  
 1621 ggagaacgat ctctcagtaa atattcctcg agatcaaagc aatgcctca cactgatgag  
 1681 tttatggatg attcaacagt atgtggtatt cgctgcaaca aaactctagc tcccagctct  
 1741 aaaagtatag gagactttac atctgctgcc caactttogt ctacaccatt ccacaaattt  
 1801 ccagcagatt tagtacagat tccagaagat aaagaaaatg tggtagccac acagtataca  
 1861 catatggctt tggattcttg taaagaaaac atagtggacc tctcaaaagg cagaaagctt  
 1921 ggccaattc aagagaaaat ttcagcatct ttaccctgtc ctagtcaacc tgccaacaggt

1981 ggtttggttca cccaggaagc agtggttcggc cttgaggctt ttaaatgcac aggcaattgac  
 2041 catgcgacagc tggaagacct atccgatgcc aatgctgggc tccaagttga atgctgtcag  
 2101 acacttgga aatgtcaatgc tccaagcttt actggttgaga acccatggga tgatgaattg  
 2161 attcttaaac ttctctctgg acttttctaag ccagttactt cctattcaaa tacttttgag  
 2221 tggcagagta aacttccagc catcaagacc aagacagaat atcaattggg ttctttgctg  
 2281 gtctatgtga atcaccttct tggagaagga gcctttgctc aagtctttga agctattcat  
 2341 ggagatgtga gaaatgcaa aagtgaacag aaatgcattt tgaagtgca gagacctgcc  
 2401 aactcctggg aattctacat tgggatgcag ctgatggaaa gactaaagcc agaagtacat  
 2461 cacatgttca tcaagtttta ttctgctcat ttattcaaga acggcagcat attagtaggg  
 2521 gaactctaca gctatgggac gttactaaat gtcattaacc tctataaaaa tacctctgaa  
 2581 aaagtgatgc cccaggctct tgtcctcact ttcgctatca gaatgcttta catggttgaa  
 2641 caagtccaca gctgcgaaat cattcatgga gacattaagc cagataactt catactagga  
 2701 cacagatddd tggaacaggc tgatgaagac ttagctaccg gcttggcatt gattgacctg  
 2761 ggtcagagta tagatatgaa acttttccct aaaggaactg tatttacagg aaaaatgtgaa  
 2821 acatctgggt ttccagtgtcc tgagatgctc agtaacaagc catggaacta ccagattgat  
 2881 tactttggag ttgctgcaac aatatactgt atgctctttg gctcttacat gaaagtaaaa  
 2941 aatgaaggag gagtctggaa acctgaaggt ctttttagaa ggcttcctca tttggatatg  
 3001 tgggaggaat tttttcacat catggttgaat ataccggatt gtcataatct tccatctttg  
 3061 gattttctga gacagaatat gaagaaatta cttgaacaac agtattccaa caagattaag  
 3121 accttgcgta ataggcta atgtgatgctt tcagaatata agcgttcaag aaaataa

//

16. BUB1 (*Mus musculus*) Protein sequence

1 mdnlenvfrm feahmqsytg ndplgewesf ikwveenfpd nkeylmtlle hlmkefilhkk  
 61 nyhndsrfin yclkfaeysn drhqffefly nqgigtkssy iymswaghle aggelqhasa  
 121 ifqtgihnea epkellqqy rlfqarltgi hlpaqattse plhsaqilnq vmmtnsspek  
 181 nsacvpksqg secsgvasst cdeksnmeqr vimisksecs vsssvapkpe aqqvmyckek  
 241 lirdsefsf eelraqkynq rkkheqwvse drnymkrkea nafeeqllkq kmndelhkklh  
 301 qvvelshkd1 pasenrpdvs lvcvgqntcs qqelrgpsls sishqtsess gekpqeepsv  
 361 plmvnavnst llfpaanlpa lpvpsvsgs1 tdsrvcnqsv hefmpqcgpe tkevcetnkv  
 421 asindfhhttp ntslgmvggt pckvqpsptv htkealgfim dmfgaptlpd isddkdewps  
 481 ldqnedafea qfqnnavssg dwgvkkimt1 ssafpifedg nkenyglpqp knkplgartf  
 541 gerslskyss rsnemphtde fmdstvcgi rcnktlasp ksigdftsaa qlsstpfhkf  
 601 padlvqiped kenvvatqyt hmaldscken ivdlskgrk1 gpiqekisas lpcpsqpatg  
 661 glftqeavfg leafkctgid hatvedlsda naglqvecvq tlgnvnapsf tvenpwddel  
 721 ilkllsglslk pvtsysntfe wqsklpaikt kteyqlgs11 vyvnhllgeg afaqvfeaih  
 781 gdvrnakseq kcilkvqrpa nswefyigmq lmerlkpevh hmfikfysah lfkngsilvg  
 841 elysygtlln vinlykntse kvmpqalvlt fairmlymve qvhscei1hg dikpdnfilg  
 901 hrflegaded latglalidl ggsidmklfp kgtvftgkce tsgfqcpe1 snkpwnyqid  
 961 yfgvaatiyc mlfgsymkvk neggvwvpeg lfrrlphldm weeffhimln ipdchnlpsl  
 1021 dflrqnmkk1 leqqysnkik tlnrnlivm1 seykrsrk

//

17. KNTC2 (*Homo sapiens*) cDNA sequence

1 atgaagcgca gttcagtttc cagcgggtggc gctggcgcgc tctccatgca ggagttaaga  
 61 tcccaggatg taaataaaca aggcctctat acccctcaaa ccaaagagaa accaaccttt

121 ggaaagttga gtataaaca accgacatct gaaagaaaag tctcgctatt tggcaaaaaga  
 181 actagtggac atggatcccc gaatagtaaa cttggtatat tttccagttc tgagaaaatc  
 241 aaggacccca gaccacttaa tgacaaagca ttcattcagc agtgatttcg acaactctgt  
 301 gagtttctta cagaaaatgg ttatgcacat aatgtgtcca tgaatctct acaagctccc  
 361 tctgttaaag acttctgaa gatcttcaca tttctttatg gcttctgtg ccctcatalc  
 421 gaacttcctg acacaaagt tgaagaagag gttccaagaa tctttaaaga ccttgggtat  
 481 ccttttgca c tatocaaaag ctccatgtac acagtggggg ctctcatalc atggcctcac  
 541 attgtggcag ccttagtttg gctaatagac tgcatcaaga tacatactgc catgaaagaa  
 601 agctcacctt tatttgatga tgggcagcct tggggagaag aaactgaaga tggattatg  
 661 cataataagt tgtttttgga ctacaccata aaatgctatg agagttttat gattggtgcc  
 721 gacagctttg atgagatgaa tgcagagctg cagtcaaaac tgaaggattt atttaattgtg  
 781 gatgctttta agctggaatc attagaagca aaaaacagag cattgaatga acagattgca  
 841 agattggaac aagaaagaga aaaagaaccg aatcgtctag agtcgttgag aaaactgaag  
 901 gcttcttac aaggagatgt tcaaaagtat caggcataca tgagcaattt ggagtctcat  
 961 tcagccattc ttgaccagaa attaaatggt ctcaatgagg aaattgctag agtagaacta  
 1021 gaatgtgaaa caataaaaca ggagaacact cgactacaga atatcattga caaccagaag  
 1081 tactcagttg cagacattga gcgaataaat catgaaagaa atgaattgca gcagactatt  
 1141 aataaattaa ccaaggacct ggaagctgaa caacagaagt tgtggaatga ggagttaaaa  
 1201 tatgccagag gcaaagaagc gattgaaaca caattagcag agtatcaca attggctaga  
 1261 aaattaaaac ttattcctaa agtgctgag aattccaaag gttatgactt tgaattaaag  
 1321 tttatcccc aggctggtgc caactgcctt gtcaaataca gggctcaagt ttatgtacct  
 1381 cttaaagAAC tcctgaatga aactgaagaa gaaattaata aagccctaaa taaaaaaatg  
 1441 ggtttggagg atactttaga acaattgaat gcaatgataa cagaaagcaa gagaagtgtg  
 1501 agaactctga aagaagaagt tcaaaagctg gatgatcttt accaacaAAA aattaaggaa  
 1561 gcagaggaag aggatgaaaa atgtgccagt gagcttgagt ccttgagaa acacaagcac  
 1621 ctgctagaaa gtactgttaa ccaggggctc agtgaagcta tgaatgaatt agatgctgtt  
 1681 cagcgggaat accaactagt tgtgcaaacc acgactgaag aaagacgaaa agtgggaaat  
 1741 aacttgcaac gtctgttaga gatggttgct acacatggtg ggtctgtaga gaaacatctt  
 1801 gaggagcaga ttgctaaagt tgatagagaa tatgaagaat gcatgtcaga agatctctcg  
 1861 gaaaatatta aagagattag agataagtat gagaagaaag ctactctaat taagtctctt  
 1921 gaagaatga

//

18. KNTC2 (*Homo sapiens*) Protein sequence

1 mkrssvssgg agrlsmqelr sqdvnkqgly tpqtkekptf gklsinkpts erkvsifgkr  
 61 tsghgrnsq lgifssseki kdprplndka fiqqcirqlc efltengyah nvsmkslqap  
 121 svkdflkift flygflcpsy elpdtkfeee vprifkdlgy pfalskssmy tvgaphtwph  
 181 ivaalvwliid cikihtamke ssplfddgqp wgeetedgim hnklfldyti kcyesfmsga  
 241 dsfdemnael qsklkdlfnv dafkleslea knralnegia rlegerekep nrleslrklk  
 301 aslqgdvqky qaymsnlesh saildqklnq lneearvel ecetikqent rlqniidnqk  
 361 ysvadierin hernelqti nkltkdeleae qqklwneelk yargkeaiet qlaeyhklar  
 421 klklipkgae nskgydfeik fnpeagancl vkyraqvyvp lkellnetee einkalnkkm  
 481 gledtleqln amiteskrsv rtlkeevqkl ddlyqqkike aeedekcas eleslekhkh  
 541 llestvnqgl seamneldav qreyqlvvqt tteerrkvgn nlqrllmva thvgsvekhk  
 601 eeqiakvdre yeecmsedls enikeirdky ekkatlikss ee

//

19. *KNTC2 (Mus musculus)* cDNA sequence

1 atgaagcgca gttcagtttc cacctgtggt gctggccgcc tctctatgca ggagttaagg  
 61 accctggacc tcaataagcc aggcccttat acccctcaaa ccaaagaaag atcaaccttt  
 121 ggaaagctga gtacacacaa accgacatcg gaaagaaaag tctcaatatt tgggaaaagg  
 181 actagcggac atggatccag gaatagtcaa cttggtatat tttccagttc tgaaaaaatc  
 241 aaggacccaa gaccacttaa tgacaaagca ttcattcagc agtgtattcg acaactctat  
 301 gagtttctta cagaaaacgy ttatgtgtat agtgtatcca tgaagtctct gcaagctcca  
 361 tccactaaag agttcctaaa gatccttcgcc tttctttatg gctttctgtg cccgtcgtat  
 421 gaacttcctg gtacaaaatg tgaagaagag gtcccaagaa tttttaaagc acttgggtat  
 481 cccttcacac tgtccaagag ctccatgtat acagtgggag cccctcacac gtggcctcac  
 541 atcgtggctg ccttgggtgtg gctcatagac tgcatacaaga ttgatactgc catgaaagaa  
 601 agctcacctt tatttgatga tgggcagctc tggggagaag agactgaaga tggaattaaa  
 661 cacaataagt tgtttttgga gtacacccaa aagtgtatg agaagttcat gaccggggcc  
 721 gacagctttg aagaagagga tgctgagctg caggcgaagc tgaaggactt gtacaaggta  
 781 gatgcatcta agctggagtc actogaagca gaaaacaaag aactaaatga acagattgca  
 841 agactggagg aggaaagaga aagagaaccg aaccgtctga tgtcattgaa gaaactgaaa  
 901 gcgtccttac aagcagatgt tcaaaactat aaagcataca tgagcaactt ggagtctcat  
 961 ttagccgttc tgaaacagaa atcgaatagt cttgatgaag aaattggtag agtagaacia  
 1021 gaatgtgaaa ctgttaaaca ggaaacact cgactacaga gtatcgttga taaccagaag  
 1081 tattcagtcg ctgacattga gagaataaat catgagaaaa atgaattgca gcagactatt  
 1141 aataaattaa ccaaagacct ggaagccgaa cagcaacaga tgtggaatga agaattaaaa  
 1201 tacgcaagag gcaaagaggc gattgaagcg cagctagcgg agtaccacaa gttggctaga  
 1261 aaattaaagc ttatccocaa agtgctgag aattccaaag gttacgactt tgaaattaa  
 1321 tttaatcctg aggcgggtgc caactgcctt gtcaaataca ggactcaagt gtatgcaccg  
 1381 ctcaaagagc tcttgaatga aagcgaagaa gaaattaaca aagctctgaa taaaagagg  
 1441 catctggagg atactttaga acaactgaac accatgaaaa cggaaagcaa gaacactgtg  
 1501 aggatgctga aggaggagat tcagaaactg gatgacctc accagcaggc agtgaaggaa  
 1561 gctgaggaaa aagacaagaa gagtgccagt gagcttgagt ccctggagaa acacaagcac  
 1621 ctgctggaga gcggggtgaa cgatggcctc agcaggcca tggatgagtt ggacgctgtc  
 1681 cagcgggaat accagctaac tgtgaagacc acaactgaag aaagaagaaa ggtggaaaac  
 1741 aacttacaac gtcttttggga gatggtgcc acacacgtag ggtctttgga gaaacatctt  
 1801 gaagaggaga atgctaaagc cgacagagag tacgaagaat tcatgtctga agatctcctg  
 1861 gaaaacatca gggagatggc agagaagtat aagagaaatg ctgcccaact taaggctccc  
 1921 gacaaatga

//

20. *KNTC2 (Mus musculus)* Protein sequence

1 mkrssvstcg agrlsmqelr tldlnkpgly tpqtkerstf gklsthkpts erkvsifgkr  
 61 tsghgsrnsq lgifssseki kdprplndka fiqqcirqlly efltengyvvy svsmkslqap  
 121 stkeflkifa flygflcpsy elpgtkceee vprifkalgy pftlskssmy tvgaphtwph  
 181 ivaalvwlid cikidtamke ssplfddgql wgeetedgik hnklfleytk kcyekfmtga  
 241 dsfeedael qaklkdlykv daskleslea enkelnegia rleerererep nrlmslklk  
 301 aslqadvqny kaymsnlesh lavlkqksns ldeeigrveq ecetvkqent rlqsvdngk  
 361 ysvadierin heknelqkti nkltkdleae qqgmwneelk yargkeaiea qlaeyhklar

421 klkclipkgae nskgydfeik fnpeagancl vkyrtqvyp lkellnese einkalnkk  
 481 hledtleqln tmkteskntv rmlkeeiql dlhqqavke aeekdkksas eleslekhkh  
 541 llesgvndgl seamdeldav greyqltvkt tteerrkven nlqrllmva thvgslekh  
 601 eenakadre yeefmsedll eniremaeky krnaaqlkap dk

//

21. USP22 (*Homo sapiens*) cDNA sequence

1 atggcgccgg gttggccctc actatcagcg ggctcccgc aggaggcgcc ccagcttgcg  
 61 gccgggggca gcgcctacca ggcagttgac aggcagttcc agccccgggc cacggcactg  
 121 cagggcccga gccaggttac ggcaaccggg ggccctgcaa acagctccc attagggggg  
 181 gcttttgggt gggaaagcgc aggccctgga tggaggcccg acctgcccgc ctccagctca  
 241 tcgccccgcc tctttgccc agagctcagg ccggcgcaa ccggttcagt gctaggactg  
 301 acgtctogcg ccgccaacc gcagcagcc cccgcctccc cagtctctg gaagagacag  
 361 ggaacgtcta gccgccaggg tcccgggagg cggctctgta ccagacggac tatactgaga  
 421 gcctatgaca atagccgaag agcgcagcgc aggcgggtcc cagcagccgc agctcggggg  
 481 cgggtcctgc cttgcagcct cccctcggcg atcgcgcagc cccatctttg tccggcctcc  
 541 gcgctttgtt ctccggcgcc gggccttggc cagcctggcc agccgcccag cagccccac  
 601 gccgcgtggt cgtcgtcctc gcctccctcg ccgcccggc ccgcccggc ccgggccttg  
 661 cccccatgg tgtcccggcc agagcccagc ggcgaggcca tggacgccga gctggcggta  
 721 gcgcccggg gctgctcgca cctgggcagc ttcaaggtgg acaactggaa gcagaacctg  
 781 cgggccatct accagtgctt cgtgtggagc ggcacggctg aggcccgcaa gcgcaaggcc  
 841 aagtcctgta tetgccaagt ctgtggcgtc cacctcaaca ggctgcattc ctgcctctac  
 901 tgtgtcttct tcggctgttt cacaagaag catattcagc agcatgcgaa ggcgaaggcg  
 961 cacaacctgg ccattgatct gatgtacgga ggcattctact gttttctgtg ccaggactac  
 1021 atctatgaca aagacatgga aataatcgcc aaggaggagc agcgaaggc ttggaaaatg  
 1081 caaggcgttg gagagaagtt ttcaacttgg gaaccaacca aacgggagct tgaactgctg  
 1141 aagcacaacc cgaaggagc aaagatcacc tcgaactgca ccataggtct gcgtgggctg  
 1201 atcaaccttg ggaacacatg cttcatgaac tgcacgtgac aggccctgac ccacacgcc  
 1261 cttctgcggg acttcttctt gtctgacagg caccgctgtg agatgcagag cccagctcc  
 1321 tgtctggtct gtgagatgct ctcaactgtt caggagttt actctggaca ccggctccct  
 1381 cacatccgt ataagttgct gcacctgggt tggaccacgc cgaggcacct agcaggctac  
 1441 gagcagcagg acgcccagc gttcctcctc gcggccctgg acgtgctcca ccgacactgc  
 1501 aaaggatgat acaatgggaa gaaggccaac aacccaacc actgcaactg catcatagac  
 1561 cagatcttca caggcgggtt gcagtcagac gtcacctgcc aagtctgcca tggagtctcc  
 1621 accaccatcg accccttctg ggacatcagc ttggatctcc ccggctcttc caccatctc  
 1681 tggcccctga gcccaggag cgaggccaac gtggtaaacg gggaaagcca cgtgtcggga  
 1741 accaccagc tcacggactg cctgcgacga ttcaccagac cagagcactt gggcagcagc  
 1801 gccaaagatc agtgcagcgg ttgccatagc taccaggagt ccacaagca gctcactatg  
 1861 aagaaactgc ccatcgtagc ctgttttcat ctcaaacgat ttgaacactc agccaagctg  
 1921 cggcggaaga tcaccacgta tgtgtccttc cccctggagc tggacatgac ccctttcatg  
 1981 gcctccagca aagagagcag gatgaatgga cagtaccagc agcccagcga cagtctcaac  
 2041 aatgacaaca agtattccct gtttgcgtgt gttaccatc aagggacctt ggagagtggc  
 2101 cactacacca gctttatccg gcagcacaac gaccagtggt tcaagtgtga cgatgccatc  
 2161 atcaccagg ccagcatcaa ggacgtcctg gacagcgaag ggtacttgcgt gttctatcac  
 2221 aacagttcc tggaaataga gtag

//

22. USP22 (*Homo sapiens*) Protein sequence

1 mapgwpslsa gsrqeapqla aggsayqavq rqqpratal ggpsqvtatg gpanssrlgg  
 61 afgwesagpg wrpdlrrsss sprlfaaelr paqtgsvlgl tsraaqpgha paspvlwkrq  
 121 gtssrqgpggr rlctrrtilr aydnrrraqr rrsaaaaarg rclpcslpsa iaqphlcpas  
 181 alcsrrpglg qpgqppssph aalassspps ppppargral ppmvsrpepe geamdaelav  
 241 appgcshlgs fkvdnwkqnl raiyqcfvws gtaearkrka kscichvcgv hlnrlhscly  
 301 cvffgcfstk hihehakakr hnlaidlmyg giycflcqdy iydkdmeiia keeqrkawkm  
 361 qgvgekfstw eptkrelell khnpkrrkit snctiglrql inlgntcfmn civqalthtp  
 421 llrdfflsdr hrcemqspss clvcemssl fefysghrsp hipyklhlv wtharhlagy  
 481 eqqdahefli aaldvlhrhc kgddngkkan npnhnciid qiftgglqsd vtcqvchgvs  
 541 ttidpfdwis ldlpgsstpf wplspgsegn vvnghshvsg tttltclrr ftrpehlgs  
 601 akikscgchs ygestkqltm kklpivacfh lkrfesakl rrkittyvsf pleldmtpfm  
 661 asskesrmng qyqptdsln ndnkyslfav vnhqgtlesg hytsfirqhk dqwfkcdai  
 721 itkasikdvl dsegyllyfyh kqfleye

//

23. USP22 (*Mus musculus*) cDNA sequence

1 atggtggcca ggccggagcc tgaggctcag gccatggacg ctgagctggc ggtaccgccc  
 61 cctggetgct cgcacctggg cagcttcaag gtggacaact ggaagcaaaa cctgcggggc  
 121 atctaccagt gcttcgtgtg gagcggaaact gccgaggctc gcaagcgaag ggcaaaagtc  
 181 tgtgtctgcc atgtctgcgg catccacctg aaccggctgc actcttgccct ctactgtgtc  
 241 ttctttggct gtttcacgaa gaagcacatc catgacctg ccaagtcaaa gcgacacaac  
 301 ctggccatcg acctgatgta cggaggtatt tactgcttct tgtgtcagga ctacatctat  
 361 gacaaagaca tagaaatcat tgccaaagag gagcagcgca aggcttgga gatgcaaggt  
 421 gttggagaga agttttcaac ttgggaacca actaaacggg agctggaact gctgaagcat  
 481 aacccaaaga ggcggaagat cacctccaat tgtaccatag gtctgcgtgg actgatcaac  
 541 ctggggaaca cgtgtttcat ggactgcacg gtgcaggcgc tgaccacac tccgctcctg  
 601 agagacttct ttctgtcggg taggcaccgc tgtgagatgc agagccccag ctctgcttg  
 661 gtctgtgaga tgtcctctct cttccaggag ttttactcag ggcaccgctc cccacacatt  
 721 ccatacaagc tgctgcacct ggtgtggacg cacgcccggc acctggcggg ttatgagcag  
 781 caggacgcac atgagttcct cattgcagcc ctggacgtcc tccaccggca ctgcaaaggt  
 841 gatgacaatg ggaagaaagc caacaatcct aaccactgca attgcatcat tgaccagatc  
 901 tttacgggtg ggctccagtc tgatgttaca tgccaagtct gccacggggt ctccaccacc  
 961 atagaccct tctgggacat cagtttagac cttcccggtt cttctacccc attctggccc  
 1021 ttgagcccag ggagcggagg cagtgtggtt aatggggaga gccatgcatc cgggaccacc  
 1081 actctcacag actgcctcgc aagatttacc agaccagagc acttaggaag cagtgcgaag  
 1141 atcaagtgtg ggggttgcca tagctaccaa gactccaaa agcagctcac catgaagaag  
 1201 ctgcccattg tggcctggtt ccatctcaaa cgatttgaac actcagccaa acttcggcgg  
 1261 aagatcacca catatgtgtc ttttcccctg gaactggaca tgacgcctt catggcctcc  
 1321 agcaaagaga gcaggatgaa tgggcaatac cagcagcccc tggacagtct caacaatgac  
 1381 aacaaatact ccctgtttgc tgtcgttaac catcaagggc ccttgagag tggccactac  
 1441 accagcttca tccggcagca caaagaccag tggttcaagt gtgatgacgc cattatcacc  
 1501 aaggccagca tcaaagatgt actggacagt gaagggtacc tactcttcta tcacaaacag  
 1561 ttcttggaa acgagtag

//

24. USP22 (*Mus musculus*) Protein sequence

1 mvarpepeve amdaelavpp pgcshlgsfk vdnwkqnlra iyqcfvwsqt aearkrkaks  
 61 cvchvcgihl nrllhsclycv ffgcftkkhi hdhakskrhn laidlmyggi ycfllcqdyiy  
 121 dkdieiiake eqrkawkmqg vgekfstwep tkrelellkh npkrrkitsn ctiglrclin  
 181 lgnctcfmdci vqalthtpll rdfflsdrhr cemqspsscl vcemsslfqe fysghrsphi  
 241 pyklhlhvwv harhlagyeq qdahefliaa ldvlhrhckg ddngkkannp nhnciidqi  
 301 ftgglqsdrv cqvchgvstt idpfwdisl lpgsstpfpw lspgsegsvv ngeshasgtt  
 361 tltddlrrft rpehlgsak ikcsgchsyq estkqltmkk lpivacfhlk rfehsaklrr  
 421 kittysfpl eldmtpfmas skesrmngqy qqpldslnnd nkyslfavvn hqgtlesghy  
 481 tsfirqhkdg wfkcdaiit kasikdvlds egyllfyhkq fleye

//

25. HCFC1 (*Homo sapiens*) cDNA sequence

1 atggtggagt atgggaaata cagcaatgac ctctacgaac tccaggcgag ccgggtgggag  
 61 tggaaagagac tcaaagcaaa gacgcccaaa aacgggcccc ctccgtgtcc tcgactcggg  
 121 cacagcttct cccttgtggg caacaaatgc tacctgtttg ggggtctggc caatgatagc  
 181 gaggacccaa agaacaacat tccaaggtag ctgaatgact tatatatcct ggaattacgg  
 241 ccaggctctg gtagtgtagc ctgggacatt cccatcactt acggggctct accaccacc  
 301 cgggagtcac aactgcccgt ggtctacacc gaaaaagaca ataagaagtc caagctggtg  
 361 atctacggcg ggatgagtg ctgcaggctg ggggacctgt ggaccctaga tattgacacc  
 421 ctgacgtgga ataagcccag tctcagcggg gtggcgctc ttctctcgag tctccactcg  
 481 gcaaccacca tcggaataa aatgtacgtg ttgggtggct ggggtgcctc cgtcatggat  
 541 gacgtcaaaag tggccacaca cgagaaggag tggaaagtga ccaacacgct ggcttctctc  
 601 aacctggata ccatggcctg ggagaccatc ctgatggata cactggagga caacatcccc  
 661 cgtgctcggg ctggccactg cgcagtcgcc atcaacacc gcctgtacat ttggagtggg  
 721 cgtgacggct accgcaaggc ctggaacaac caggctctgct gcaaggacct ctggtaccta  
 781 gagacagaaa agccaccacc cccagcccga gtacaactgg tacgcgcaa caccaactcc  
 841 ctggaggtga gctggggggc agtggcaaca gccgacagct accttctcca gctccagaaa  
 901 tatgacattc ctgccacggc tgctactgcc acctccccta cacccaatcc ggtcccattc  
 961 gtgcctgcca acctcccga gagccctgcc ccagcagcag ccgcacctgc tgtgcagccg  
 1021 ctgacccaag taggcatcac gctcctgcc caggctgccc ccgcacccc gaccaccacc  
 1081 accatccagg tcttgccaac ggtgcctggc agctccattt ctgtgcccac cgcagccagg  
 1141 actcaagggt tccctgctgt tctcaaagt accggtcctc aggttacaac aggaactcca  
 1201 ttggtcacca tgcgacctgc cagccaggct gggaaagccc ctgtcaccgt gacctcctt  
 1261 cccgccggag tgcggatggg tgtgccaaca cagagtgcc agggaaagggt gattggcagt  
 1321 agcccacaga tgagtgggat ggccgactg gccgctgcgg ccgctgccac ccagaagatc  
 1381 ccccttctc cgcgaccac ggtgctgagt gtcccagcgg gtaccaccat cgtgaagacc  
 1441 atggctgtga cacctggcac taccacctc ccagccactg tgaagggtgg ctctcggcca  
 1501 gtcattggtga gcgtgagcaa ccctgccact cgcattgctga agactgcagc cgcaccagg  
 1561 gggacatcgg tttctcggc caccaacacg tctaccggc ctatcatcac agtgcacaag  
 1621 tcaggcactg tgacagtggc ccagcaaggc cagggtgtga ccacagttgt gggcggggtc  
 1681 accaagacca tcaccctggg gaagagccc atctctgtcc caggaggcag tgctctgatt  
 1741 tccaatctgg gcaaagtgat gtcgggtggc cagacaaac cagttcagac ttcagcagtc  
 1801 acaggccagg cgtccacggg tctgtgact cagatcatcc agaccaaagg gccctgcca

1861 gcgggaaaca tcttgaagct ggtgacctca gcagatggca agcccaccac catcatcact  
1921 accacgcagg ccagtggggc ggggaccaag cccaccatcc tgggcatcag cagcgtctcc  
1981 ccagtagca ccaagcccgg caogaccacc atcatcaaaa ccatccccat gtcggccatc  
2041 atcaccagg cgggcgccac ggggtgtgacc agcagtcctg gcatcaagtc acccatcacc  
2101 atcatcacca ccaaggtgat gacttcagga actggagcac ctgCGaaaat catcactgct  
2161 gtccccaaaa ttgccactgg ccacggggcag cagggagtga cccaggtggg gcttaagggg  
2221 gccccgggac agccaggcac catcctccgc actgtgcccc tgggggggtgt tgcctggtc  
2281 acaccctgca ccgtctccgc cgtcaagcca gccgtcacca cgttggttgt gaaaggcacc  
2341 acaggtgtca cgaccctagg cacagtgaca ggcaccgtct ccaccagcct tgccggggcg  
2401 gggggccaca gactagtgc ttccctggcc acgcccata ccacctggg caccattgcc  
2461 accctctcaa gccaggtgat caaccccact gccatcactg tgtcggccgc acagaccag  
2521 ctgacagcgg caggcgggct cacaacccc accatcacca tgcagcccgt gtcccagccc  
2581 accaggtaa ctctgatcac ggcacctagt ggggtggagg cccagcctgt gcatgacctc  
2641 cctgtgtcca ttctggcctc ccgactaca gaacagcca ccgccacagt taccatcgcc  
2701 gactcaggcc aggtgatgt gcagcctggc actgtcacct tgggtgtgctc caaccaccc  
2761 tgtgagacc acgagactgg caccaccaac acggccacca ctactgttgt ggctaacctt  
2821 gggggacacc cccagcccac ccaagtgcag ttcgtctgtg acagacagga ggcagctgct  
2881 tctcttgtga cctcgactgt gggccagcag aatggtagcg tggccagagt ctgttcgaac  
2941 ccgccctgcg agaccacga gacgggcacc accaacaccg ccaccaccgc cacctccaac  
3001 atggccgggc agcatggctg ctcaaaccca ccctgcgaga cccacgagac gggcaccacc  
3061 aacactgcca ctacagccat gtcgagcgtc gggcccaacc accagcgaga tgcccgtcgg  
3121 gcctgtgcag ctggcaccac tgccgtgatc cggatcagtg tggccactgg ggcgctggag  
3181 gcagcccagg gctetaagcc ccagtgccaa acccgccaga ccagcgcgac cagcaccacc  
3241 atgactgtga tggccaccgg ggcccogtgc tcggccggcc cactccttgy gccgagcatg  
3301 gcacgggagc cggggggccg cagccctgct tttgtgcagt tggcccctct gagcagcaaa  
3361 gtcaggctga gcagcccaag cattaaggac ctctctgcg ggcgccacag ccatgcggtc  
3421 agcaccgctg ccatgaccgg ttccagcgtg ggtgctgggg agccccgcat ggcacctgtg  
3481 tgcgagagcc tccaggttgg ctgcccagc accacagtga ctgtgacagc cctggaggca  
3541 ctgctgtgcc cctcgccac cgtgaccocaa gtctgtctca accaccatg tgagaccac  
3601 gagacaggca ccaccaaac cgcactacc tcgaatgcag gcagcgcaca gagggtgtgc  
3661 tccaaccgc catgagagc ccacgagac ggcaccacc acacggccac caccgctact  
3721 tcaaacgggg gcacgggcca gcccagggt gggcagcagc cccctgctgy tcgcccctgt  
3781 gagacacacc agaccacttc cactggcacc accatgtcgg tcagcgtggg tgccctgctt  
3841 cccgacgcca ctctctcca caggaccgtg gactctggcc tagaggtggc ggcggcacc  
3901 agcgtcacc cccaggttgg caccgcgctg ctggctcctt tccaacaca gagggtgtgc  
3961 tccaaccccc cctgtgagac ccacgagac ggcaccactc acacggccac cactgtcact  
4021 tccaacatga gttcaaacca agacccccca cctgctgcca gcgatcagg agaggtggag  
4081 agcaccagg gcgacagcgt gaacatcacc agctccagt ccatcacgac aaccgtgtcc  
4141 tccacactga cgcgggctgt gaccacgctg acgcagtcca caccggctcc gggcccctct  
4201 gtgcccggc cagaggaact ccaggtgtcg ccaggtcctc gccagcagct gccaccacgg  
4261 cagcttctgc agtcggcttc cacagccctg atgggggagt ccgcccagg cctgtcagcc  
4321 tcccagacc ctgagctccc ggccgccgtg gatctgagca gcacagggga gccatcttgc  
4381 ggccaggagt ctgcccgtc tgcgggtgtg gccactgtgg tggccagcc acccccacc  
4441 acacagtccg aagtagacca gttatcactt cccaagagc taatggccga ggcccagct

4501 ggcaccacca ccctcatggt aacggggctc acccccgagg agctggcagt gacggctgct  
 4561 gcagaagcag ctgcccaggc cgcagccacg gaggaagccc aggccctggc catccaggcg  
 4621 gtgctccagg ccgpcgagca ggccgtcatg ggcaccggcg agcccatgga cacctccgag  
 4681 gcagcagcaa ccgtgactca ggcggagctg gggcacctgt cggccgaggg tcaggagggc  
 4741 caggccacca ccatacccat tgtgctgaca cagcaggagc tggctgccct ggtgcagcag  
 4801 cagcagctgc aggaggccca ggcccagcag cagcatcacc acctccccac tgaggccctg  
 4861 gccctgccc acagtctcaa cgaccagcc attgagagca attgcctcaa tgagctggcc  
 4921 ggcacggctc ccagcactgt ggcgctgctg cctcaacgg cactgagag cctggctcca  
 4981 tccaacacat ttgtggcccc ccagccggtt gtggtggcca gccagccaa gctgcaggct  
 5041 gcagctaccg tgaccgaagt ggccaatggc atcagatccc tgggtgtgaa gccagacctg  
 5101 ccgccccac ccagcaaagc ccccatgaag aaggaaaacc agtggtttga tgtgggagtc  
 5161 attaagggca ccaatgtaat ggtgacacac tatttctgc caccagatga tgcgtgcca  
 5221 tcagacgatg atttggggcag cgtccctgac tataaccagc tgaagaagca ggagctgcag  
 5281 ccaggcacag cctataagtt tcgtgttgcc ggaatcaatg cctgtgcgag ggggccccctc  
 5341 agcgaatct cagcctttaa gacgtgctg cctggtttcc caggggcccc ttgtgccatt  
 5401 aaaatcagca aaagtccgga tgggtgctc ctcacctggg agccaccctc tgtgacctcc  
 5461 ggcaagatta tcgagtactc cgtgtacctg gccatccaga gtcacagggc tgggggagag  
 5521 ctcaagagct ccaccccggc ccagctggcc ttcagtcggg tgtactgagg gccagcccc  
 5581 tcctgctggg tgcagtctc cagccttcc aacgcccaca tcgactacac caccaagccc  
 5641 gccatcatct tccgcatcgc cgcccgaat gagaagggt atggccccgc cacacaagtg  
 5701 aggtggctgc aggaaaccag taaagacagc tctggcacca agccagccaa caagcgcccc  
 5761 atgtcctctc cagaaatgaa atctgctcca aagaaatcta aggccgatgg tcagtga

//

26. HCFC1 (*Homo sapiens*) Protein sequence

1 mveygkysnd lyelqasrwe wkrlkaktpk ngpppcprlg hsfslvgnkc ylfgglands  
 61 edpknnpiry lndlyilelr psgsvvawdi pitygvlppp reshtavvyt ekdnkksklv  
 121 iyggmsgcrl gdlwtldidit ltwnkpslsg vaplprslhs attignkmyv fggwvplvmd  
 181 dvkvatheke wkctntlac1 nldtmaweti lmdtlednip raraghcava intrlyiwsg  
 241 rdgyrkawnn qvckdlwyl etekppppar vqlvrrantns levswgavat adsyllqlqk  
 301 ydipataata tsptpnpvps vpanppkspa paaaapavqp ltqvgitllp qaapappttt  
 361 tiqvlptvpg ssisvptaar tqgvpavlkv tgpqattgtp lvtmrpasqa gkapvtvts1  
 421 pagvrnvvpt qsaqgtvigs spqmsgmaal aaaaaatqki ppssrptvls vpagttivkt  
 481 mavtpgtttl patvkvassp vmvsvsnpat rmlktaaaqv gtsvssatnt strpiitvhk  
 541 sgtvtvaqqa qvvtvvggv tktitlvksp isvpggsali snlgkvmvsv qtkpvqtsav  
 601 tqgastgpvt qiiqtkgplp agtilklvts adgkpttiit ttqasgagtk ptilgissvs  
 661 psttkpgttt iiktipmsai itqagatgvt sspgikspit iittkvmtsg tgapakiita  
 721 vpkiatghgq qgvttvvlkg appgpptilr tvpmggvrlv tpvtvsavkp avttlvkgt  
 781 tgvttlgtvt gtvstslaga gghstsasla tpittlgtia tlssqvinpt aivtsaaqtt  
 841 ltaagglttp titmqvvsqp tqvtlitaps gveaqpvhdl pvsilasptt eqptatvtia  
 901 dsqgqdvqpg tvtlvcsnpp cethetgtn tatttvvanl gghpqpqtqvq fvcdqrqaaa  
 961 slvtstvggq ngsvrvcsn ppcethetgt tntattatsn magqhgcspn pcethetgtt  
 1021 ntattamssv ganhqrdarr acaagt pavl risvatgale aaggskpqcq trqtsatstt  
 1081 mtvmatgapc sagpllgpsm arepggrspa fvqlaplssk vrlsspsikd lpagrshshav  
 1141 staamtrssv gageprmapv ceslqggsps ttvtvtalea llcpsatvtq vcsnppceth

1201 etgtntatt snagsaqrvc snppcethet gtthtattat snggtgqpeg gqppagrpc  
 1261 ethqttstgt tmsvsvgall pdatsshrtv esglevaaap svtpqagtal lapfptqrv  
 1321 snppcethet gtthtattvt snmssnqdp paasdqgeve stqgdsvnit sssaitttvs  
 1381 stltravttv tqstpvpgps vpppeelqvs pgprqqlppr qlqsastal mgesaevlsa  
 1441 sqtpelpaav dlsstgepss ggesagsavv atvvvqpppp tqsevdqlsl pqelmaeaqa  
 1501 gtttlmvtgl tpeelavtaa aeaaaqaat eeaqalalqa vlqaaqqavm gtgepmdtse  
 1561 aaatvtqael ghlsaegqeg qattipivlt qqelaalvqq qqlqeaqaqq qhhhlpteal  
 1621 apadslndpa iesnclnela gtvpstvall pstateslap sntfvapppv vvaspaklqa  
 1681 aatltevang ieslgvkdpl ppppskapmk kenqwfdivv ikgtnmvth yflppddavp  
 1741 sdddlgtvdp ynqlkkqelq pgtaykfrva ginacargpf seisafktcl pgfpgapcai  
 1801 kiskspdgah ltweppsvts gkiieysvyl aiqssqagge lksstpaqla fmrvcygpasp  
 1861 sclvqsssls nahidyttkp aiifriaarn ekgygpatqv rwlqetskds sgtkpankrp  
 1921 msspemksap kkskadgq

//

27. HCFC1 (*Mus musculus*) cDNA sequence

1 atggcttogg ctgtgtctcc cgcaaacttg ccagcgggtgc ttctgcagcc ccgctggaaa  
 61 cgggtggtgg gctggtcggg tcccggtccc cgaccccgcc acggccaccg tgcaagtggct  
 121 atcaaggagc ttatagtggg gtttgccggc ggcaacgagg ggatagtggg cgaactacac  
 181 gtgtacaaca ctgcaaccaa ccagtgggtc atcccagctg tgagagggga tatccctcca  
 241 ggggtgtgcag cctatggctt tgtgtgtgat ggtactcgcc tattggtgtt tgggtggaatg  
 301 gtagagtatg gaaaatacag caacgacctc tatgaactcc aggcaagtgc ttgggaatgg  
 361 aagagactga aggcaaagac acccaaaaat gggcctcctc catgtcctcg gcttggacat  
 421 agcttctccc ttgtgggcaa caaatgttac ctgtttgggg gtctggccaa tgatagttag  
 481 gacccaaga acaacattcc gaggtacctg aatgacttat atattctcga actacggcca  
 541 ggctctggag tggtagcttg ggacatcccc atcacttacg gtgtcctgcc tccaccccg  
 601 gagtcacata ctgctgtggg ctacactgaa aaagataaca agaaatcaa gctggtgatc  
 661 tatggaggga tgagtggctg caggctaggg gaccttggga ccctggacat tgagacactg  
 721 acatggaata agcccagcct tagtgggggtg gcacccttc ctgcagcct ccactctgca  
 781 accaccatag gaaacaaaat gtatgtatth ggtggctggg tgccccttgt catggacgat  
 841 gtcaaagtgg ccacacacga gaaggagtgg aagtgtacca acacactggc ttgtctcaac  
 901 ctggatacca tggcctggga aaccatcctg atggatacat tggaggacaa cattcctcga  
 961 gctcgagcag gccactgtgc tgttgccatc aatactcgtc tgtatatttg gagtggccgt  
 1021 gatggctacc gcaaggcctg gaacaaccag gtctgctgca aggacttgtg gtatttggag  
 1081 acagaaaagc caccaccccc agcccagagta caactagtac gagccaacac caactcactg  
 1141 gaggttagct ggggtgcagt ggcaacagct gacagttacc ttctacaact ccagaaatat  
 1201 gacattcctg ccacagctgc tacggctacc tccccactc ccaatccagt cccgtctgtg  
 1261 cctgccaacc ctccaagag ccctgcgcca gcagcagctg cacctgctgt acagccactg  
 1321 acccaagtag gcatcacact tgtgccccag gctgccactg ccccccaag cacaaccacc  
 1381 atccaggtct tgccgacagt gccaggcagc tccatttctg tgcccactgc agccaggact  
 1441 caaggtgtcc ctgctgttct caaagtgact ggtcctcaag ctacaacagg aacaccactg  
 1501 gttaccatga gacctgcaag ccaggctgga aaagctcctg tcaactgtgac ttccctgcct  
 1561 gccagtgttc gaatggttgt acccacacag agtgcccagg ggacgggtgat cggcagcaac  
 1621 ccacagatga gtgggatggc cgcattggct gctgctgctg ctgccacaca gaaaatccct  
 1681 ccacccctcag caccacggg gctgagtgtc ccagcagga ccaccatcgt caagacagt

1741 gctgtgacac ctggcacgac cactcttcca gccactgtga aggtggcctc ctcccctgtc  
1801 atgggtgagca acccagccac tcgaatgcta aagactgcag ctgcccgaagt ggggacatct  
1861 gtgtcctctg ctgccaacac atctactcgc cctatcatca cagtacacaa atcaggaact  
1921 gtaacagtgg cccagcaagc ccaggtggtg accacgggtg taggtggagt caccaagacc  
1981 atcacccctag tgaagagccc catctctgtc ccaggaggca gtgctctgat ttccaatctg  
2041 ggaaaagtga tgtcgggtgt ccagaccaa ccagttcaga catcagcagt gacaggccaa  
2101 gcatctacag gtccctgtgac tcagatcatc cagaccaaag gaccctgcc agcggggact  
2161 atcctgaagc tggtgacatc agcagatggc aagcccacaa ccatcattac caccacacag  
2221 gctagtgggg cagggaccaa gccactatc ctgggcatca gtagtgttc tcccagcacc  
2281 accaaacctg gcacaactac cattattaag accattccta tgtcggccat tatcaccag  
2341 gcaggtgcc aaggtgttac cagcagtcct ggcattaagt cccaattac aattatcacc  
2401 accaaagtga tgacttcagg aacaggagcg cctgctaaaa tcatcactgc tgtcccgaag  
2461 attgctactg gccatgggca acaaggagtg acccaggtgg tgctaaaggg ggcccctgga  
2521 caaccaggca ccatcctccg tactgtgcct atggggcggc ttcgcctggc caccctgtc  
2581 accgtctctg ctgtcaagcc agctgtcacc acattgggtg tgaagggtac cacaggtgtt  
2641 acaacgctag gcacagtgac aggcactgtc tccaccagcc tggccggagc tggggcacat  
2701 agcaccagtg ctccctggc tacacctatc actaccttg gcactattgc tacgctctca  
2761 agccagtgta tcaaccctac tgctatcaca gtgtcagctg cacagactac actaacagct  
2821 gctgtggggc ttaccacacc cacaatcaca atgcagcctg tctcccagc taccaggtc  
2881 actctgatta cagcaccag tggggtgaa gcacagcctg tacatgacct tctgtatcc  
2941 attttgccct cacctactac agagcagccc acagcaacag tcaccatcgc tgactcaggc  
3001 cagggtgatg tgcagcccgg cactgtgaca ctgggtgtgtt ccaaccacc ctgtgaaacc  
3061 catgaaacag gcaccaccaa cacagctacc accactgttg tggctaacct tgggtgacat  
3121 cctcaacctc cccaggtgca gttgtttgt gacagacagg agacagctgc ttcactgtg  
3181 acctcagctg taggacaaca gaatggtaat gtgggtccgtg tctgttcaa cccccctgt  
3241 gagaccatg agacgggac taccaacct gccacaacag ccacctcaa catggctggg  
3301 cagcatggct gctcgaacc cccctgtgag actcatgaga caggcaccac cagcactgcc  
3361 actacagcaa tgtccagcat gggcactggg cagcagcgag aactcgtcg taccactaac  
3421 acccccactg tagtgcgat cactgtggct cctggggcat tggagagagt ccagggtagc  
3481 gtgaagcctc agtgccaaac ccagcagacc aacatgacca ccaccacct gactgtgag  
3541 gccactggag ctccatgctc agctggccc ctgcttaggc caagtgtggc actggagtct  
3601 gggagccaca gccctgcctt tgtgcaacta gcccttcaa gtgtcagagt tgggctaagt  
3661 ggccccagca gcaaggacat gccacaggg cgccaaccag agacatatca tacttacaca  
3721 actaatacc caaccacaac ccgctctatc atggttgctg gggagcttg tgcagctcgg  
3781 gtggteccca catctacata tgagagcctc caggcaagct ctctagcag caccatgact  
3841 atgacagccc tagaggcact gctgtgcctc tggctactg tcaccaagt ctgctccaac  
3901 ccgcatgtg agaccatga gacgggtacc accaacaccg cactacctc caatgcgggc  
3961 agtgctcagc gagtatgctc caaccgcct tgtgagactc atgagacggg caccacacac  
4021 acagctacca ctgccacatc aatggaggc gcaggccagc ctgaggggtg acaacagcct  
4081 gccagtggcc atccctgcga gacacaccag accacttcca ctggcaccac tatgtcagtc  
4141 agtgtgggta ccctgattcc tgatgctact tcctctcatg gaaccctgga gtcgggctta  
4201 gaggtggtag cagtgccac tgtcacctc caggctgggt ccacattgct gcctctttc  
4261 ccaacacaga gggatgctc caacctcct tgcgagacc acgagacagg taccacgcac  
4321 acagccacca ctgtcacctc taacatgagc tcaaaccaag accctocacc agctgccagt

4381 gaccaaggag aggtggcaag cacccaaggt gacagcacia atatcaccag tgccagtgc  
 4441 atcactacaa gtgtgtcttc tacattgcc aagagcagtg cactgtgac acagtctaca  
 4501 ccagtcctctg gtccctctgt gccgccccca gaggaactcc aggtctcacc agggcctcgc  
 4561 cagcagctgc ctccacggca actcctgcag tctgcctcca caccctgat gggggagtct  
 4621 actgaggtcc tgtcagcctc ccagaccct gagctocagg ccgccgtgga tctgagcagc  
 4681 actggggacc catcttcagg ccaggagcct accacctctg ctgtcgtggc cactgtgtgtg  
 4741 gtccaaccac cccacccac acagtctgaa gtagaccagt taccacttcc ccaagagctg  
 4801 atggctgaag cccaggcggg caccacaacc cttatggtaa cagggtcac tccagaggag  
 4861 ctggcagtg ctgctgctgc tgaagcagct gctcaagctg cagccactga agaagcccaa  
 4921 gccttgccca tccaggctgt gctccaggcc gcacagcagg ctgtcatggg cactggggag  
 4981 cccatggata catctgaagc agcagcagca gtgacacaag cagaactggg tcacctttca  
 5041 gctgaaggcc aagagggtca ggctaccacc ataccattg tggtagacaca gcaggagctt  
 5101 gcagccctgg tgcagcagca gcagcagctc caggagctc aagctcaagc ccagcaacag  
 5161 caccatcttc cactgaggc tctggcccc gctgacagtc tcaatgacc atccatcgag  
 5221 agcaactgcc tcaacgagtt agctagtgtc gtcccaagca ccgtggcttt gctaccctca  
 5281 acagctaccg agagcctggc tccatctaac acatttggg ctccccagc tggtagtct  
 5341 agtccagcaa agatgcaggc tgcagctacc ctactgaag tggccaatgg cattgagctc  
 5401 ctgggtgtga aaccggactt gccaccccc cccagcaaag cccctgtgaa aaaggagaac  
 5461 cagtgtgttg atgtgggggt cattaagggt accagtgtaa tggtagacaca ctattttctg  
 5521 ccaccagatg atgctgttca gtcagatgat gactcaggca cggctccaga ctataaccag  
 5581 ctaaagaagc aggagctaca gccaggcacg gcttacaat ttcgagttg tggaaatcaat  
 5641 gcttggtggc ggggaccctt cagtgagatc tcagcctta agacttgtct gctggggtt  
 5701 ccaggggctc cttgtgtat taaaatcagc aagagcccag atgggtgtca cctcacctgg  
 5761 gagccaccgt ctgtgacctc cggcaagatc atcgagtact ctgtgtacct ggccatccag  
 5821 agctcacagg ccagtgtgga gccaaagagc tccaccccag cccagctggc ctcatgcca  
 5881 gtgtactgtg ggcctagccc ttctgccta gtgcagctct ccagcctctc caacggccac  
 5941 attgactata ctacaaagc tgccatcctc ttccgattg ctgcccga tgaaaagggc  
 6001 tacggccctg ccacacaagt gaggtggtt caagaaacta gtaaagacag ctctggcacc  
 6061 aagccggcca gcaagcggc catgtcgtct ccagaaatga aatctgctcc aaagaagtct  
 6121 aaggctgatg gtcagtga

//

28. HCFC1 (*Mus musculus*) Protein sequence

1 masavspanl pavllqprwk rvvgwsgpvp rprhghrava ikelivvfgg gnegivdelh  
 61 vyntatnqwf ipavrgdipp gcaaygfvd gtrllvfggm veygkysndl yelqasrrew  
 121 krlkaktpkp gpppcprlgh sflsvgnkcy lfgglandse dpknnipryl ndlyilelrp  
 181 gsgvvawdip itygvlpplr eshtavvyte kdnkksklvi yggmsgcrlg dlwtldietl  
 241 twnkpslsgv aplprslhsa ttignkmyvf ggwvplvmd vkvathekew kctntlacln  
 301 ldtmawetil mdtlednpr araghcavai ntrlyiwsg rgyrkawnnq vckdldwyle  
 361 tekpppparv qlvrantnsl evswgavata dsyllqlqky dipataatat sptpnpvpsv  
 421 panppkspap aaaapavqpl tqvgitlvpq aatappsttt iqvlptvpgs sisvptaart  
 481 qgvpavlkvtp gpqattgtpl vtmrpasqag kapvtvtslp asvrmvvtq saggtvigsn  
 541 pqmsgmaala aaaaatqkip pssaptvlsv pagttivktv avtpgtttlp atkvassp  
 601 mvsnpatrml ktaaaqvgts vssaantstr piitvhksgt vtvaqqaqv ttvvggvtk  
 661 itlvkspisv pggsalisnl gkvmsvvtgk pvqtsavtgg astgpvtqii qtkgplpagt

721 ilklvtsadg kpttiitttq asgagtkpti lgissvspst tkpgtttiik tipmsaiitq  
 781 agatgvtssp gikspitiit tkvmtsgtga pakiiitavpk iatghgqqgv tqvvlkgapg  
 841 qpgtilrtvp mggvrlvtpv tvsavkpavt tlvvkgttgv ttigtvtgtv stslagagah  
 901 stsaslatpi ttigtiatls sqvinptait vsaaqtltta agglttptit mqpvsqptqv  
 961 tlitapsgve aqpvhdlpvs ilasptteqp tatvtiadsg qgdvqpgtvt lvcsnppcet  
 1021 hetgttntat ttvvanlggh poptqvqfvc drgetaaslv tsavgqqngn vvrvcsnppc  
 1081 ethetgttnt attatsnmag qhgcsnppce thetgttsta ttamssmgtg qqrdrtrrtn  
 1141 tptvvritva pgalervqgt vkpqcqtqqt nmtttmtvq atgapcsagp llrpsvales  
 1201 gshspafvql alpsvrvqls gpsskdmptg rqpetyhtyt tntptttrsi mvagelgaar  
 1261 vvptstyest qasspsstmt mtaleallcp satvtqvcsn ppcethetgt tntattsnag  
 1321 saqrvcnpp cethetgtth tattatsngg agqpeggqqp asghpcethq ttstgttmsv  
 1381 svgtlipdat sshgtlesgl evvavptvts qagstllasf ptqrvcnpp cethetgtth  
 1441 tattvtsnms snqpppaas dqgevastqg dstnitsasa ittvsstlp ravttvtqst  
 1501 pvpgpsvppp eelqvspgpr qqlpprqlq sastplmges tevlsasqtp elqaavdlss  
 1561 tgdpsgqep ttsavvatv vqpppqtqse vdqlslpqel maeagagttt lmvgtltppe  
 1621 lavtaaaaea aqaaateeaq alaiqavlqa aqqavmgtge pmdtseaaaa vtqaelghls  
 1681 aegqegqatt ipivltqgel aalvqqqqql qeagaqagq hhlptealap adslnbpsie  
 1741 snclnelasa vpstvallps tateslapsn tfvapppvva spakmqaat ltevangies  
 1801 lgvkpdppp pskapvken qwfdvgvikg tsvmvthyfl ppddavqsdd dsgtvpdynq  
 1861 lkkqelqpgt aykfrvagin acgrgpfsei safktclpgf pgapcaikis kspdgahlw  
 1921 eppsvtsarki ieysvylaiq ssqasgepks stpaqlafmr vycgppscl vqssslsnah  
 1981 idyttkpaai friaarnekq ygpatqvrwl getskdssgt kpaskrpmss pemksapkks  
 2041 kadgq

//

29. RNF2 (*Homo sapiens*) cDNA sequence

1 atgtctcagg ctgtgcagac aaacggaact caaccattaa gcaaaacatg ggaactcagt  
 61 ttatatgagt tacaacgaac acctcaggag gcaataacag atggcttaga aattgtgggt  
 121 tcacctcgaa gtctacacag tgaattaatg tgcccaattt gtttgatgat gttgaagaac  
 181 accatgacta caaaggagtg tttacatcgt ttttgtgcag actgcatcat cacagccctt  
 241 agaagtggca acaaagaatg tcctacctgt cggaaaaaac tagtttccaa aagatcacta  
 301 aggccagacc caaactttga tgcactcatc agcaaaattt atccaagtgc tgatgagtat  
 361 gaagctcatc aagagagagt attagccagg atcaacaagc acaataatca gcaagcactc  
 421 agtcacagca ttgaggaagg actgaagata caggccatga acagactgca gcgaggcaag  
 481 aaacaacaga ttgaaaatgg tagtgagga gaaagataatg gtgacagttc aactgagcgt  
 541 aatgcatcca cacatagcaa tcaggaagca ggccttagta acaaacggac caaaacatct  
 601 gatgattctg ggctagagct tgataataac aatgcagcaa tggcaattga tccagtaatg  
 661 gatggtgeta gtgaaattga attagtattc aggcctcatc ccacacttat ggaaaaagat  
 721 gacagtgcac agacgagata cataaagact tctggtaacg ccaactgttga tcacttatcc  
 781 aagtatctgg ctgtgaggtt agctttagaa gaacttcgaa gcaaggtgaa atcaaaccag  
 841 atgaaccttg atacagccag tgagaagcag tataaccattt atatagcaac agccagtggc  
 901 cagttcactg tattaatgg ctcttttctc ttggaattgg tcagtggaaa atactggaaa  
 961 gtgaacaaac ccatggaact ttattacgca cctacaaagg agcacaatg a

//

30. RNF2 (*Homo sapiens*) Protein sequence

1 msqavqtngt qplsktwels lyelqrtpqe aitdgleivv sprslhselm cpicldmlkn  
 61 tmttkeclhr fcadciital rsgnkecptc rkklvskrs1 rpdpnfdali skiypsrdy  
 121 eahqervlar inkhnnqgal shsieeglki gamnrlqrgk kqqiengsga edngdsshcs  
 181 nasthsnqea gpsnkrkts ddsgeleldnn naamaidpvm dgaseielvf rphptlmekd  
 241 dsaqtryikt sgnatvdhls kylavrlale elrskgesnq mnldtasekq ytiyiatasg  
 301 qftvlngsfs lelvsekywk vnkpmelyya ptkehk

//

31. RNF2 (*Mus musculus*) cDNA sequence

1 atgtctcagg ctgtgcagac aaatggaact caaccattaa gcaaacatg ggaactcagt  
 61 ttgtatgagt tacaacgaac acctcaggag gcaataacag atggcttga aattgtggtt  
 121 tcacctagaa gtctacacag tgaattaatg tgcccaattt gtttgatat gttaaagaac  
 181 accatgacta caaaggagtg tttacatcgg ttttgcgagg attgtattat cacagccctt  
 241 agaagtggca acaagagtg tctacactgt cggaaaaaac tggtttctaa aagatcacta  
 301 aggccagacc cgaactttga tgcactcatc agcaagattt atcccagtcg tgatgagtat  
 361 gaagcgcac aggaaagggt cttagcaagg atcaacaaac acaacaatca gcaggctctc  
 421 agccacagca tcgaggagg gctgaagata caggccatga acagattaca gcgaggcaaa  
 481 aagcagcaga tagaaaatgg tagtggagca gaagataatg gtgacagctc cactgtagt  
 541 aacgcattca cacacagcaa ccaggaagcg ggcccagta acaaacggac caaacctct  
 601 gatgactctg ggcttgaact tgataacaac aatgcagcag tggcgattga tccagtcagt  
 661 gacggtgcca gtgagattga gttagtcttc aggcccatc caactcttat ggaaaaggac  
 721 gacagcgcac agacaagata cataaagact tcaggcaatg cactgttga tcaactatcc  
 781 aagtatctgg ctgtgaggtt agcttttagaa gaacttcgaa gcaaggaga atcaaacag  
 841 atgaacctgg atacagccag tgagaagcag tacaccattt acatagccac agccagtggc  
 901 cagttcaccg ttttaaatgg ctcttttct ttggaattgg tcagtggaaa atactggaaa  
 961 gtgaacaaac ccatggaact ttattatgca cccaccaagg agcacaatg a

//

32. RNF2 (*Mus musculus*) Protein sequence

1 msqavqtngt qplsktwels lyelqrtpqe aitdgleivv sprslhselm cpicldmlkn  
 61 tmttkeclhr fcadciital rsgnkecptc rkklvskrs1 rpdpnfdali skiypsrdy  
 121 eahqervlar inkhnnqgal shsieeglki gamnrlqrgk kqqiengsga edngdsshcs  
 181 nasthsnqea gpsnkrkts ddsgeleldnn naavaidpvm dgaseielvf rphptlmekd  
 241 dsaqtryikt sgnatvdhls kylavrlale elrskgesnq mnldtasekq ytiyiatasg  
 301 qftvlngsfs lelvsekywk vnkpmelyya ptkehk

//

33. ANK3 (*Homo sapiens*) cDNA sequence

1 atggctcatg cagcctcaca attaaagaaa aacagggatt tagaaatcaa tgctgaagaa  
 61 gagcctgaga aaaaaaggaa acaccgcaaa cgggtcccggg atcggaagaa aaagtctgat  
 121 gccaatgcaa gttacttaag agcagctcga gctggacacc ttgaaaaggc cctcgactac  
 181 ataaaaaatg gagttgacat caacatttgc aatcagaatg ggttgaacgc tctccacctt  
 241 gcttccaaag aaggccatgt agaggttgtt tctgagctgc tgcagagaga agccaatgtg  
 301 gatgcagcta caaagaaagg aaacacagca ttgcacatcg catctttggc tgggcaagca

361 gaggtggttaa aagtcttggg tacaatgga gccaatgtca atgcacaatc tcagaatggt  
421 ttcacgccat tgtatatggc agcccaggaa aatcacctgg aagttgtcaa gtttcttctt  
481 gacaatggtg caagccagag cctagccaca gaggatggct tcacaccatt ggcagtggct  
541 ttgcaacaag gtcacgacca agtcgtttcg ctctgctag agaatgacac caaaggaaaa  
601 gtgctgtctc cagctcttca tatcgcggcc cgaaaagacg acacgaaagc cgccgcctg  
661 ctgctgcaga atgacaacaa tgacagatgtg gaatcaaaga gtggcttcac tccgctccac  
721 atagctgctc actatggaaa tatcaatgta gccacgttgc tgttaaaccg agcggctgct  
781 gtggatttca ccgcaaggaa tgacatcact cctttacatg ttgcatcaaa aagaggaaat  
841 gcaaatatgg taaaactatt gctcgatcga ggagctaaaa tcgatgcaa aaccagggat  
901 ggtctgacac cactgcactg tggagcaagg agtggccacg agcaggtggt agaaatggtg  
961 cttgatcgag ctgccccat tctttcaaaa accaagaatg gattatctcc attgcacatg  
1021 gccacacaag gggatcattt aaactgcgtc cagcttctcc tccagcataa tgtaccctg  
1081 gatgatgtca ccaatgacta cctgactgcc ctacacgtgg ctgcccactg tggccattac  
1141 aaagttgcc aaggttctct ggataagaaa gctaaccaca atgccaaagc cctgaatggc  
1201 tttaccctc ttcattatgc ctgcaagaag aatcgaatta aagtaatgga actccttctg  
1261 aaacacgggt catccatcca agctgtaacc gagtcgggcc ttaccccaat ccatggtgct  
1321 gccttcatgg ggcattgtaa tattgtatca caactaatgc atcatggagc ctcaccaaac  
1381 accaccaatg tgagaggaga aacagcactg cacatggcag ctgctccgg ccaagctgaa  
1441 gttgtgctgt atctggtaca agacggagct caggtagaag ctaaagctaa ggatgaccaa  
1501 acaccactcc acatttcagc ccgactgggg aaagcagaca tagtacaaca gctgttgag  
1561 caaggggcat ctccaaatgc agccacaact tctgggtaca cccacttca ccttccgcc  
1621 cgagaggggc atgaggatgt ggccgcgttc cttttggatc atggagcgtc tttatctata  
1681 acaacaaaga aaggatttac tcctcttcat gtggcagcaa aatatggaaa gcttgaagtc  
1741 gccaatctcc tgctacagaa aagtgcactc ccagatgctg ctgggaagag cgggctaaca  
1801 cactgcatg tagctgcaca ttacgataat cagaaagtgg cccttctgct tttggaccaa  
1861 ggagcctcac ctacgcagc cgcaaagaat gggtatacgc cactgcacat cgctgcaaaa  
1921 aagaaccaga tggacatagc gacaactctg ctggaatatg gtgctgatgc caacgcagtt  
1981 acccggcaag gaattgcttc cgtccatctc gcagctcagg aagggcacgt ggacatgggtg  
2041 tcgctgctcc tcggtagaaa tgccaatgtg aacctgagca ataagagcgg cctgaccca  
2101 ctccatttgg ctgctcaaga agatcgagtg aatgtggcag aagtcctcgt aaaccaaggg  
2161 gctcatgtgg acgcccagac aaagatggga tacacaccac tgcattgtgg ctgccactat  
2221 ggaaatatca agattgttaa tttctgctc cagcattctg caaaagttaa tgccaaaaa  
2281 aagaatgggt atacgccatt acatcaagca gcacagcagg ggcatacga tataataaat  
2341 gtcttacttc agaacaacgc ctccccaat gaactcactg tgaatgggaa tactgcctt  
2401 ggcattgccc ggcgcctcgg ctacatctca gtagtggaca ccctgaagat agtgaccgaa  
2461 gagaccatga ccacaactac tgcacagag aagcacaana tgaatgttcc agaaacgatg  
2521 aatgaagttc ttgatatgtc tgatgatgaa gttcgtaaag ccaatgccc tgaatgctc  
2581 agtgatggcg aatatactc agatgttgaa gaaggtgaa atgcaatgac cggggacaca  
2641 gacaaatata ttggccaca ggaccttaag gaattgggtg atgattccct gcctgcagag  
2701 ggttacatgg gctttagtct cggagcgcgt tctgccagcc tccgctcctt cagttcggat  
2761 aggtcttaca ccttgaacag aagctcctat gcacgggaca gcatgatgat tgaagaactc  
2821 cttgtgccat ccaaagagca gcatctaaca ttcacaaggg aatttgattc agattctctt  
2881 agacattaca gctgggctgc agacacctta gacaatgtca atcttgtttc aagccccatt  
2941 cattctgggt ttctggttag ctttatggtg gacgcgagag ggggctccat gagaggaagc

3001 cgatcaccg ggatgagaat catcattcct ccacgcaagt gtacggcccc cactcgaatc  
3061 acctgccggt tggtaaagag acataaactg gcccaaccac ccccatggg ggaaggagag  
3121 ggattagcca gtaggctggg agaaatgggt cctgcagggg cacaattttt aggcctgtc  
3181 atagtggaaa tccctcactt tgggtccatg agaggaaaag agagagaact cattgttctt  
3241 cgaagtgaaa atggtgaaac ttggaaggag catcagtttg acagcaaaaa tgaagattta  
3301 accgagttac ttaatggcat ggatgaagaa cttgatagcc cagaagagtt agggaaaaag  
3361 cgtatctgca ggattatcac gaaagatttc ccccagtatt ttgcagtggg ttcccggatt  
3421 aagcaggaaa gcaaccagat tggctcctgaa ggtggaattc tgagcagcac cacagtgcc  
3481 cttgttcaag catctttccc agaggggtgc ctaactaaaa gaattcgagt gggcctccag  
3541 gccagcctg ttccagatga aattgtgaaa aagatccttg gaaacaagc aacttttagc  
3601 ccaattgtca ctgtggaacc aagaagacgg aaattccata aaccaatcac aatgaccatt  
3661 cgggtgcccc cgcctcagg agaagggtga tccaatggat acaaagggga cactacccc  
3721 aatctgctc ttctctgtag cattacaggg ggcacttcgc ctgctcagtg ggaagacatc  
3781 acaggaacaa ctctttgac gtttataaaa gattgtgtct cctttacaac caatgtttca  
3841 gccagatttt ggcttgca gaatcctcaa gttttagaaa ctgtgggggt agccacgcaa  
3901 ctgtacagag aattgatatg tgttccatat atggccaagt ttgttgttt tgccaaaatg  
3961 aatgatccc tagaatcttc cttgcatgtt ttctgcatga cagatgacaa agtggacaaa  
4021 acttttagagc aacaagagaa ttttgaggaa gtcgcaagaa gcaaagatat tgaggttctg  
4081 gaaggaaaac ctatttatgt tgattgttat ggaaatttgg cccacttac caaaggagga  
4141 cagcaacttg ttttaactt ttattctttc aaagaaaata gactgccatt ttccatcaag  
4201 attagagaca ccagccaaga gccctgtggg cgtctgtctt ttctgaaaga accaaagaca  
4261 acaaaaggac tgcctcaaac agcgggttgc aacttaaata tcaactctgc agcacataaa  
4321 aaggagacag agtcagatca agatgatgag attgagaaaa cagatagacg acagagcttc  
4381 gcatccttag ctttacgtaa gcgctacagc tacttgactg agcctggaat gattgaaagg  
4441 agtacaggag caacaagatc cctccccacc acttactcat acaagccatt cttttctaca  
4501 agaccatacc agtctcggac aacagctccg attacagtgc ctgggcccag caagtcaggc  
4561 ttcacttctc tatcaagttc ttctctaat acgccatcag cttctccgtt aaaatcaata  
4621 tggctctggt cgacacctc tccaatcaaa tccacattag gcgctcaac tacatcttca  
4681 gttaaatcca ttagtgacgt ggcatctcca attagatcct ttgggacaat gtcttcgccc  
4741 ataaaaactg tgggtgcaca atctccatc aatatccaag tttcctctgg taccctggct  
4801 agagctccag cagtcaagg agctacgccc ttaaaggggc tggcatcaa ttctacgttt  
4861 tcctctcgaa cctctccagt gactacagca gggctctctt tggagaggtc atcaattact  
4921 atgacacccc ctgctcccc caaatcaaac attaatatgt attcctcaag tttgccattt  
4981 aagtcaatta ttacatcagc agcaccgcta atatcttcac ctttaaagtc agtgggtgtc  
5041 ccagttaaat cagcagttga tgtcatttca tcagccaaaa ttacaatggc atcttctctc  
5101 tcatcacctg tgaagcagat gcctggacat gcagaggtag cattagtcaa tggatctatt  
5161 tcccctetaa aatatccatc atctcaact ttaattaatg gatgcaaagc cactgccacg  
5221 ttacaggaaa aaatttcttc tgctacaaac tctgtgagct ctgtgggtcag tgcagccact  
5281 gacacagttg agaaagtgtt ttctaccacg actgcaatgc ctttttccc actcaggtca  
5341 tatgtttctg cagcaccatc agcttttcag tctctaagaa ctcttccgc aagtgcactc  
5401 tatacatccc ttgggtcgtc aatatctgca actacctcat ctgtaacttc atcaattata  
5461 acagtgccag tatactctgt agtcaatgtt ttgccagaac cagcattaaa gaaacttcca  
5521 gactctaatt cttttacaaa atcagcagca gccttctgtc caccattaa aacattgact  
5581 acggagacac atctcagcc tcacttcagt cgaacttcat ctccagttaa gtcactttg

5641 ttccttgac cctetgceet taagttgtct acaccatctt ctttatcttc cagtcaggag  
5701 atactaaaag atgtagctga aatgaaagag gacctaatgc ggatgaccgc aatactacag  
5761 acagatgtgc ctgaggagaa gccattccaa cctgaactcc caaaggaagg gagaatagat  
5821 gatgaagaac ctttcaaaat tgtagagaaa gtaaaggaag acttagtgaa agttagtgaa  
5881 atccttaaaa aggatgtatg tgtagataat aaaggatcac ccaaatacacc aaagagtgc  
5941 aaaggacact ctctgaaga tgactggata gaatttagtt cggaagaaat cggggaagcc  
6001 agacaacaag ctgctgcgag ccagtctcca tctctgccag agagagtgc agtaaaagca  
6061 aaagccgcct ccgaaaagga ttataacttg accaaagtta ttgattacct aacaaatgat  
6121 attgggagta gttcactgac aaacttaaaa tacaagtttg aggatgcaaa gaaggatggt  
6181 gaggagagac agaaaagagt tttaaaacca gcaattgctt tgcaggaaca caaactcaaa  
6241 atgcctccag cctccatgag gacttccacc tctgagaaag aattgtgtaa aatggctgat  
6301 tccttttttg gaacagatac tatttttagag tctctgatg acttttctca acacgaccaa  
6361 gataaaagtc ccttgtctga cagtggcttt gaaacaagaa gtgaaaagac accttcagcc  
6421 ccacaaagcg ctgaaagcac tggctctaaa ccactttttc atgaagttcc catccctcct  
6481 gtcattacag aaacaagaac tgaagtggtt catgttatca ggagctatga tcctcagct  
6541 ggggatgttc ccagaccca accagaggag cctgtgtcac ctaaaccttc acctactttt  
6601 atggaattgg aaccaaagcc caccacctct agtattaag aaaaggtaa agcatttcaa  
6661 atgaaagcca gtagtgaaga agatgaccac aatcgggttt taagcaaagg catgcgtgtt  
6721 aaagaagaga ctacataac cacaccacc agaattggtt atcattctcc accaggcggg  
6781 gaaggtgcat ctgaaagaat tgaagaaacc atgtcagtoc atgacatcat gaaggccttt  
6841 cagtcggggc gggatccttc caaagaactg gcaggtctgt ttgaacataa gtcggcagtg  
6901 tctccagatg ttcacaagtc tgctgctgaa acctcagccc agcatgcaga gaaggacaac  
6961 caaatgaaac ccaaactgga gcgtataata gaagtccaca tcgaaaaagg taaccaagct  
7021 gagccactg aagtcattat tagagaaacc aaaaagcatc cagaaaaaga aatgtatgta  
7081 tatcagaaag acttatcccg gggagatatt aacctaaaag attttctgcc agaaaaacac  
7141 gatgcttttc cttgttcaga ggaacagggt cagcaagaag aagaagaact tactgctgaa  
7201 gagtcattgc cttcttatct ggagtcttcc agagtaaaca ctctgtgtc ccaagaagaa  
7261 gatagccgcc ctagtctctg tcaactcata tctgatgact cttataaaac attgaagctt  
7321 ttgagtcaac actcaataga ataccatgac gatgagttgt cagaactaag aggggagtct  
7381 tacaggtttg ctgagaaaat gcttctgtca gaaaagctag atgtgtctca ttctgatact  
7441 gaggaatcgg ttacagacca tgcaggacc cctagctcag agttacaggg gtctgataag  
7501 cggctcagag aaaaaatagc cactgcccc aaaaaagaaa ttctctccaa aatctataaa  
7561 gatgtttctg aaaatgggtg aggtaaagtg tctaaagatg agcattttga taaagtgaca  
7621 gtgttgcaact attctggcaa tgtagtagt ccaaaacatg ccatgtggat gcgcttact  
7681 gaggacagat tagacagagg tagagagaag ttgatatatg aagatagggt ggacaggact  
7741 gtgaaggagg ctgaagaaaa actgactgaa gtgtcacagt ttttctgta caaaactgaa  
7801 aagctaaatg atgaactgca gtccccagag aaaaaggcac gccctaaaaa tggcaaagaa  
7861 tattctcttc aaagccctac cagtagcagc cctgagaaag tgctactgac agaactgctg  
7921 gcatccaatg atgagtgggt taaggcaaga cagcatggcc ctgatggaca aggcttcccc  
7981 aaggccgagg agaaggcacc cagtctgcc agcagcccag agaagatggt tctctccaa  
8041 cagactgagg acagcaagtc cacagtggaa gccaaaggaa gtatttcaca gagcaaagca  
8101 ccagatgggc ccagctctgg attccagctc aaacaatcta aactcagttc cattagatta  
8161 aaatttgaac aaggcacaca cgcaaaaagt aaggacatgt ctcaagaaga cagaaagtca  
8221 gatggccagt ccagaatccc agttaaaaa atacaggaga gcaagctacc cgtctaccaa

8281 gtttttgcta gagaaaaaca gcagaaggcc atagacctcc cagatgaaag tgtatctgtg  
8341 caaaaagatt ttatggtatt aaaaaccaa gatgagcatg cccaaagcaa cgaattgtt  
8401 gtaaatgatt ctggctctga taatgtgaaa aacacagagaa ctgaaatgtc aagtaaagca  
8461 atgcctgact ctttttctga gcagcaggct aaagacttgg catgtcatat aacctcagat  
8521 ttagcaacta ggggaccatg ggacaaaaag gtcttttagaa catgggagag ttcgggagcc  
8581 actaacaata agtctcagaa agaaaaactt tcgcatgtac ttgttcatga tgtaagagag  
8641 aatcacattg gtcaccctga gagtaaaagt gttgatcaaa agaataaatt tatgtctgtg  
8701 actgagagag aacgcaaatt gttaacaaac ggctctctct cagaaattaa agaaatgact  
8761 gtaaaatctc cctccaaaaa agtcttataat aggaatatg ttgtgaaaga aggggaccat  
8821 ccaggcggat tgcttgatca gccttccagg agggagcgaga gctcagcagt gtcacacatt  
8881 cccgtcagag ttgctgatga gaggagaatg ctgtcttcta atattcccga tggtttttgt  
8941 gaacagtcgg catttccaaa acatgaacta tcacaaaaat tgtcccagtc aagcatgagt  
9001 aaagagacag ttgagacaca gcactttaat tctatagaag atgaaaaagt tacctattca  
9061 gaaatcagca aagtttccaa acaccagagt tatgtagggt tatgcccacc tctcgaggaa  
9121 accgaaacct cccccacaa atctctgat tctttagagt ttagcccagg aaaggaatct  
9181 ccctctagtg atgtattcga ccacagtccc attgatggat tggaaaaact cgcaccacta  
9241 gccagacag agggagggaa agagataaaa actttaccg tttatgtcag ttttgtacia  
9301 gtggggaagc aatatgaaaa ggagatacaa caaggagggtg taaaaaaaaat cataagtcag  
9361 gaatgtaaga cagtacaaga aaccaggggg accttttata caactagaca gcaaaagcaa  
9421 cctccttctc cccaaggtag tccagaagat gatactctag agcaagtatc ctttctagac  
9481 agctctggga aaagccctt aacccagaa acaccagtt cagaggaagt gagttatgaa  
9541 tttacatcta agacacctga ctctctcata gcttatatac caggcaaac cagcccaatt  
9601 cccgaggttt ctgaggagtc agaggaggag gaacaggcca agtcaacctc ccttaagcag  
9661 actacagtgg aggaaacagc agttgagcgt gaaatgccta atgacgtgag caaagactct  
9721 aaccaaagac ccaaaaaataa cagagttgcc tatattgaat tccccctcc tccaccactg  
9781 gatgoggacc agattgagtc agataagaag catcattatc tcccagaaaa agaggttgac  
9841 atgattgaag tcaatctgca agatgagcat gacaagtacc agctggctga acctgtcatt  
9901 agagtgcagc caccttcacc agttcctccc ggggcagacg tcagtgatc aagcagatgac  
9961 gaatctatct atcagccagt cccagttaaa aaatatacct tcaaatataa ggaagtggac  
10021 gatgaacaaa aagaaaaacc caaagcttct gctgaaaagg cttccaacca gaaagaactg  
10081 gaaagtaatg gatctggaaa agataatgaa tttggccttg gccttgattc acctcagaat  
10141 gaaattgccc agaattggaa caacgaccag tccatcacag agtgttccat tgccaccaca  
10201 gcagagtttt ctcatgacac ggatgccaca gagatcgact ctctggatgg ctatgacctg  
10261 caagatgaag atgatggctt gacagagagt gattctaaac tccaattca agccatggaa  
10321 attaagaaag atatctggaa cacagagggc attctgaagc cagctgaccg ctcttttagc  
10381 caaagtaaac ttgaagtat cgaggaggag ggaaagggtg gaccagatga ggacaagcca  
10441 ccttctaaaa gttcttcatc tgaaaagact cctgataaga ctgatcagaa gtcaggggcc  
10501 cagttcttca cactggaagg cagacatcct gacagatcag tgtttcttga tacttacttc  
10561 agttacaaag tagatgaaga atttgccact ccttttaaaa cagtagctac caaaggctca  
10621 gattttgacc cttggtctaa taaccgaggg gatgatgaag tttttgacag taaatcacgg  
10681 gaagatgaaa ctaagccatt tgggctggcg gtagaagacc gctctccagc aacaaccct  
10741 gatacaacgc cagccagaac gccactgat gaaagtacc caactagtga gctaaccct  
10801 tccccatttc atgaaggaaa aatgtttgag atgactcgca gtggtgcaat tgacatgagc  
10861 aagagggatt ttgttgaaga gaggctocaa tttttccaga ttggtgagca tacttctgaa

10921 gggaaagtcag gggaccaggg ggaaggggat aaaagtatgg tcaactgccac accacagcca  
 10981 cagtcagggg acaccactgt agaaaccaat ctagagagaa atgtagagac acctacagtg  
 11041 gaacctaaacc ccagcatccc gaccagcggga gagtgtcagg aaggcacatc cagtagtggc  
 11101 tccctggaga aatcagcagc agccactaac acctctaaag ttgaccccaa gttgcgcagc  
 11161 cctataaaaa tgggaatttc tgcattccacc atgaccatga agaaagaagg ccctggagaa  
 11221 ataacagata agatagaagc ggtgatgacc agttgtcagg gattagaaaa tgaaactata  
 11281 acaatgattt caaatacagc caatagccag atgggctgta ggcccatga aaaacatgat  
 11341 tttcaaaaag ataactttaa taacaacaac aatttgatt cttccactat acagacagat  
 11401 aacattatga gtaatatagt tctgacagaa cattctgcac ccacttgtac cacagagaaa  
 11461 gataaccagc tgaaagtctc atcaggaaaa aagacagggg tactacaagg aactgtgta  
 11521 agagataagc agaaagttct tggagaacag caaaaaaca aggaattgat agggattagg  
 11581 caaaaatcca aacttcccat aaaggccact tcaccaaaaag ataccttccc accgaacct  
 11641 atgtcaaaca ctaaagcaag taaaatgaag caggtagtc aatccgagaa aaccaagcc  
 11701 cttactactt cttcatgtgt agatgtaaag tccagaattc cagtgaaaaa cacacacagg  
 11761 gataacataa ttgcagttag aaaagcatgt gccacacaaa agcaagggca gccagagaaa  
 11821 ggcaaggcca aacagcttcc atccaagttg ccagtaaagg taagatccac ctgtgtcact  
 11881 accaccacca ccaactgccac caccaccacc actaccacca ctaccaccac caccagctgc  
 11941 acagttaaag ttaggaaaag tcagctcaag gaagtatgta aacattccat tgaatatttt  
 12001 aagggaaatta gtggtgagac cttaaagctt gtggaccgcc tctctgaaga agaaaaaag  
 12061 atgcagtccg agttgtccga tgaggaagaa agtacctcaa gaaacacgtc gttgtccgag  
 12121 acttcccggg gtggccagcc ttcggttaca acgaagtctg ctagagataa gaaaacagag  
 12181 gcagcacctt taaaatcaaa gagtgaaaag gccggcagtg agaaaaggag cagtagaagg  
 12241 actggtccac agagtccatg tgaacggaca gatatcagga tggcaatagt agccgatcac  
 12301 ctgggactta gttggacaga actggcaagg gaactgaatt tttcagtgga tgaaatcaat  
 12361 caaatcagtg tggaaaatcc aaattcttta atttctcaga gttctatgtt attaaaaaaa  
 12421 tgggttaccga gagacggaaa aaatgccaca actgatgcct taacttcggt cttgacaaaa  
 12481 attaatcgaa tagatatagt gacactgcta gaaggaccaa tatttgatta tggaaatatt  
 12541 tcaggcacca gaagttttgc agatgagaac aatgttttcc atgaccctgt tgatggttgg  
 12601 cagaatgaga catcaagtgg aaacctagag tcttgcgctc aagctcgaag agtaactggt  
 12661 gggttactag atcactgga tgacagccct gaccagtgta gagattccat tacctcatat  
 12721 ctcaaaggag aagctggcaa atttgaagca aatggaagcc atacagaaat cactccagaa  
 12781 gcaaagacaa aatcttactt tccagaatcc caaatgatg taggaaaaca gagtaccaag  
 12841 gaaactctga aacaaaaaat acatggatct ggtcatgttg aagaaccagc atcaccacta  
 12901 gcagcatatc agaaatctct agaagaaacc agcaagctta taatagaaga gactaaacct  
 12961 tgtgtgctc tcaagtatgaa aaagatgagt aggacttctc cagcagatgg caagccaagg  
 13021 cttagcctcc atgaagaaga ggggtccagt ggtctgagc aaaagcaggg agaaggtttt  
 13081 aaggtgaaaa cgaagaaga aatccggcat gtggaaaaga agagccactc gtaa

//

34. ANK3 (*Homo sapiens*) Protein sequence

1 mahaasqlkk nrdleinaee epekkrrkhrk rsrdrrkkksd anasylraar aghlekaldy  
 61 ikngvdinic nqnglnalhl askeghvevv sellqreanv daatkkngta lhiaslagqa  
 121 evvkvltvng anvnaqsng ftplymaage nhlevvkfll dngasqlat edgftplava  
 181 lqgghdqvvs lllendtkgk vrlpalhiaa rkddtkaaal llqndnnadv esksgftplh  
 241 iaahygninv atlllnraaa vdftarndit plhvaskrgn amvkl11ldr gakidaktrd

301 gltplhcgarr sgheqveml ldraapilsk tknglsplhm atqgdhlnvc qlllqhnvvp  
361 ddvtndylta lhvaahcghy kvakvlldkk anpnakalng ftplhiackk nrikmelll  
421 khgasiqavt esgltpihva afmghvnivs qlmhhgaspn ttnvrgetal hmaarsggae  
481 vvrylvqdgq qveakakddq tplhisarlq kadivqgllq qgasrnaatt sgytplhlssa  
541 reghedvaaf lldhgaslsi ttkkgftplh vaakygklev anlllqksas pdaagksqgt  
601 plhvaahydn qkvalllldq gasphaaakn gytplhiaak knqmdiattl leygadanav  
661 trqgiasvhl aaqeghvdmv slllgrnanv nlsnksgltp lhlaaqedrv nvaevlvnqg  
721 ahvdaqtkmg ytplhvgchy gnikiivnlll qhsakvnakt kngytplhqa aqqghthiin  
781 vllqnnaspn eltvngntal giarrlgyis vvdtkivte etmtttvtte khkmnvpctm  
841 nevldmsdde vrkanapeml sdgeyisdve egedamtgdtd dkylgpqqdk elgddslpae  
901 gymgfslgar saslrfsfss rsytlrnsy ardsmmieel lvpskeqhlft ftrefdsdsl  
961 rhyswaadt1 dnvnlvsspi hsgflvsfmv darggsmrge rhhgmriiip prkctaptri  
1021 tcr1vkrhkl anpppmvege glasrlvemg pagaqflgpv iveiphfgsm rgkerelivl  
1081 rsenetwke hqfidsknedl tellngmdee ldspeelgkk ricriitkdf pqyfavvsri  
1141 kqesnqigpe ggilssttvp lvqasfpega ltkrirvqlq aqvpvdeivk kilgnkatfs  
1201 pivtveprrr kfhpitmti pvpppsgegv sngykgdttv nlrllcsitg gtspaqwedi  
1261 tgttpltfik dcvsfttnvs arfwladchq vletvqlatq lyrelicvpy makfvvfakm  
1321 ndpvesslrc fcmtddkvdk tleqqenfee varskdievl egkpiyvdcy gnlapltkgg  
1381 qqlvfnfysf kenrlpfsik irdtsqepcg rlsflkepkt tkglpqtavc nlnitlpahk  
1441 ketesdqdde iektdrrqsf aslalkrks yltepgmier stgatrslpt tysykpffst  
1501 rpyqswttap itvpgpaksg ftslsssssn tpsaspksi wsvstpspik stlgasttss  
1561 vksisdvasp irsfrtmssp iktvvsqspy niqvssgtla rapavteatp lkglasnstf  
1621 ssrtspvtta gsllerssit mtpaspksn inmyssslpf ksiitsaapl issplksvvs  
1681 pvksavdvis sakitmassl sspvkqmpgh aeavlvngsi splkypsst lingckatat  
1741 lqekissatn svssvvsaat dtvekvfstt tampfsplrs yvsaapsafq slrtpsasal  
1801 ytslgssisa ttssvtssii tvpvysvvnv lpepalkklp dsnsftksaa allspikltl  
1861 tethpqqhfs rtsspvkssl flapsalkls tpsslsssqe ilkdvaemke dlmmrtailq  
1921 tdvpeekpfg pelpkagrid deepfkivek vkedlvkvse ilkkdvcdn kgspskpskd  
1981 kghspeddwi efsseeirea rqqaaasqsp slpervqvka kaasekdynl tkvidyltnd  
2041 igsssltnlk ykfedakkdg eerqkrvlpk aialqehklk mppasmrtst sekelckmad  
2101 sffgtdtile spddfsqhdq dksplsdsgf etrsektpsa pqsaestgpk plfhevppip  
2161 vitetrtevv hvirsyqpsa gdvpqtqpee pvspkpsptf melepkptts sikekvkafg  
2221 mkasseeddh nrvlsgmrv keethitttt rmvyhsppgg egaserieet msvhdimkaf  
2281 qsgrdpskel aglfeksav spdvhksaae tsaghaekdn qmkpklerii evhiekgnqa  
2341 epteviiret kkhpekemyv yqkdlsrgdi nlkdflpekh dafpcseeqg qqeeeltae  
2401 eslpsyless rvntpvsee dsrpssaqli sddsyktkl lsqhsieyh delselrges  
2461 yrfaekmls eklvshsd t eesvtdhagp psselqgsdk rsrekiatap kkeilskiyk  
2521 dvsengvgkv skdehfdkvt vlhysgnvss pkhamwmrft edrldrgrek liyedrvdr  
2581 vkaeeklte vsqffrdkte klndelqspe kkarpkngke yssqsptsss pekvlletl  
2641 asndewvkar qhgpdgqgfp kaekapslp sspekmlvsq qtedskstve akgsisqsk  
2701 pdgppsgfq1 kqsklssir1 kfegthaks kdmsqedrks dgqsripvkk iqesklpvyq  
2761 vfarekqgka idlpdesvsv qkdfmvlkkt dehaqsneiv vndsgsdnvk qqrtemsska  
2821 mpdsfseqqa kdlachitsd latrgpwwkk vfrtwessga tnnksqkekl shvlvhdvre  
2881 nhighpesks vdqknefmv tererklltn gs1seikemt vkspskkvly reyvvkegdh

2941 pgglldqpsr rseavshi pvrvaderrm lssnipdgfc eqsafpkhel sqklsqssms  
 3001 ketvetqghfn siedekvtys eiskvskhqs yvglcoplee tetsptkspd slefspgkes  
 3061 pssdvfdhsp idgleklapl aqteggkeik tlpvyvsfvq vgkqyekeiq gggvkkiiisq  
 3121 ecktvqetrg tfyttrqqkq ppspqgsped dtleqvsvfld ssgkspltp tpsseevsye  
 3181 ftsktpdsli ayipgkpspi pevseeseee eqakstslkq ttveetaver empndvskds  
 3241 nqrpknnrva yiefpppppl dadqiesdkk hhylpekevdl mievnlqdeh dkyqlaepvi  
 3301 rvqppspvpp gadvsdssdd esiyqpvpyk kytfkllkevdl deqkekpkas aekasnqkel  
 3361 esngsgkdne fglgldspqn eiaqngnndq sitecsiatt aefshdtdat eidsldgydl  
 3421 qdeddgltes dsklpiqame ikkdiwnteg ilkpadsrfs qskleviee gkvgppedkq  
 3481 psksessekt pdktdqksga qfftlegrhp drsvfpdtyf sykvdeefat pfktvatkgl  
 3541 dfdpwsnrg ddevfdsksr edetkpfkla vedrspattp dttpartptd estptsepnp  
 3601 fpfhegkmfe mtrsgaidms krdfveerlq ffqigehtse gksqdqgegdl ksmvtatpqp  
 3661 qsgdttvetn lernvetptv epnpsiptsg ecqegtsssg sleksaaatn tskvdpklrt  
 3721 pikmgisast mtmkkegpe itdkieavmt scqgleneti tmisntansq mgvrpkhhd  
 3781 fqkdnfnnnn nldsstiqtd nimsnivlte hsaptcttek dnpvkvsqk ktgvlqghcv  
 3841 rdkqkvlgeq qktkeligir qksklpikat spkdtfppnh msntkaskmk qvsqsektka  
 3901 lttsscvdvk sripvknthr dniiavrkc atqkqgqpek gkakqlpskl pvkvrstcvt  
 3961 tttttatattt tttttttsc tvkvrksqk evckhsieyf kgisgetlkl vdrlseekk  
 4021 mqseldeeee stsrntslse tsrggqpsvt tksardkkte aaplksksek agsekrssr  
 4081 tgpqspcert dirmaivadh lglswtelar elnfsvdein qirvenpns1 isqsfmllkk  
 4141 wvtrdgnat tdaltsvltk inridivt11 egpifdygni sgtrsfaden nvfhdvpdgv  
 4201 qnetssgnle scaqarrvtg glldrlddsp dqcrdsitsy lkgeagkfea ngshteitpe  
 4261 aktksyfpes qndvgkqstk etlkpkihgs ghveepaspl aayqksleet skliieetkp  
 4321 cvpvsmlkms rtspadgkpr lslheegss gseqkqgegfv kvtkkeirh vekksks

//

35. ANK3 (*Mus musculus*) cDNA sequence

1 atgagtgaag agccaaagga gaagcccgcc aagcctgctc ataggaagag gaaaggaaaa  
 61 aagtctgatg ccaacgcaag ttacttaaga gcagctcggg cagggcacct ggaaaaggcc  
 121 cttgactaca tcaaaaatgg agtggacgtc aacatctgta accagaatgg attgaatgca  
 181 ctccatcttg cttocaaaga aggccatgtg gaagtggctc ctgagctgct gcagagggaa  
 241 gccaatgttg atgccgccac aaagaaagga aacacggcct tacacatcgc atctttggct  
 301 gggcaagcgg aagtgggtcaa ggtccttggt acgaacggag cgaatgtcaa cgacaatct  
 361 cagaatggct tcacaccatt gtatatggca gcccaggaga accacctgga agtcgtcagg  
 421 tttcttcttg acaatggcgc cagccaaagc ctggccacag aggacggctt cacgccattg  
 481 gccgtggctc tgcaacaagg tcatgaccaa gtcgtgtccc tcctgctcga gaacgacacg  
 541 aagggaaaag tgcgcctccc agccctccac atcgcagccc ggaaagacga caccaaggca  
 601 gcagctctgc tctgcagaa tgacacaaac ggggacgtgg agtcaaagag tggcttcacc  
 661 ccgctccaca tagctgccca ctatgggaac atcaatgtgg ccacgttgct gttaaaccga  
 721 gcggctgctg tggacttcac cgcacggaat gacatcactc ccttacacgt tgcctcgaag  
 781 cgaggaaatg caaatatggt gaagctattg ctggaccggg gtgccaagat cgatgccaag  
 841 accagggacg gtctgactcc gttgactgtg ggggacgaga gtggccatga gcaggtggta  
 901 gagatgttgc ttgacagatc cgccccatc ctttcaaaaa ccaagaatgg attgtcgcca  
 961 ctgcacatgg ccacacaagg agaccattta aactgcgtcc aactcctcct ccagcacaac  
 1021 gtgcccgtgg acgacgtcac caacgactac ctgactgccc tccatgtggc tgcccactgc

1081 ggccattaca aagttgcca ggttcttttg gataagaaag ctagcccca tgccaaagcc  
1141 ctgaatggct tcaccctct ccatatcgcc tgcaaaaaga accgcatccg agtaatggaa  
1201 ctcttttga agcacggtgc atctattcaa gccgtaaccg agtcgggct taccccaatc  
1261 catgttgctg cttcatggg acatgtaa atcgtgtcac agctaagca tcatggagcc  
1321 tccccaaaca ccaccaatgt gagaggagag acggcattgc atatggcggc tcggtccgga  
1381 caagcagaag tggtgccgta tctgggtccaa gatggggctc aggtagaagc aaaagctaag  
1441 gatgaccaga ctccactcca catctcagcc cgacttggga aagctgacat agtgcaaca  
1501 ctgttacagc aaggagcatc cccaatgca gcaacaactt ctgggtacac ccccttcac  
1561 cttgcggcca gagaggggca tgaggatgta gctgcgttcc tcctggatca tggagcatct  
1621 ttatccataa caacaaagaa gggattcacc cctctgcacg tggcagccaa atacggaaa  
1681 cttgaagtgc caagtctct gctgcagaag agtgctctc cggatgccgc aggggaagagc  
1741 gggctaactc cactgcatgt agcagcgcac tacgataatc agaaagtggc ccttctgctc  
1801 ttggaccagg gagcctcacc ccacgcagcc gcaaagaacg gctatacacc actgcacatc  
1861 gcgccaaga agaaccagat ggacatagcc acgtccctgc tggagtacgy tgctgatgca  
1921 aacgcggtta cccggcaagg gattgcgtcc gtccatcttg cggcacagga agggcacgty  
1981 gacatggtgt cgctgctcct gagtagaaac gcgaatgtca acctgagcaa taagagcgyt  
2041 ctacccccac tccactggc tgctcaagaa gaccgagtga atgtggccga ggtccttgtc  
2101 aaccaggggg cccatgtgga tgctcagaca aagatgggct acaccccgct ccatgtgggc  
2161 tctcactatg gaaatatcaa aatagtcaat tttctgctgc agcattctgc aaaagttaat  
2221 gccaaagcga agaattgata cacagcactg caccaggctg ctcagcaggy ccacacgcat  
2281 atcatcaatg tottgcttca gaacaacgcc tccccaatg aactcactgt gaatgggaa  
2341 acagctctgg ccatcgcccg gcgccttggc tacatctcgg tggttgacac actgaaggtc  
2401 gtgacggagg aaattatgac caccactacc atcacggaga agcacaatg gaatgtcca  
2461 gaaacgatga atgaagtcct cgatatgtca gacgatgaag taaggaaagc cagcgcgcc  
2521 gaaaagctca gtgatgggga atatatctca gacggtgaag aagtgataa atgcacatgg  
2581 ttcaaaatc ccaaagtaca ggaggttttg gtgaaaagtg aagatgcat cacaggggac  
2641 actgacaagt atctcgggcc acaggacctt aaggagctag gtgatgactc cctgccagca  
2701 gaaggttacg taggcttcag tcttggagcc cgttctgcca gcctccgctc cttcagttcg  
2761 gataggtcct acaccttga cagaagctcc tacgcaaggg acagcatgat gatagaggaa  
2821 ctctggtac catccaaaga gcagcacctg acgttcacga gggagtttga tctgactcc  
2881 ctcagacact acagttgggc agcggacagc ttagataatg tgaacctggt ctcaagccc  
2941 gtgcattctg gtttctggt tagctttatg gtggacgcga gagggggctc catgcgagga  
3001 agccgccacc acgggatgcy gatcatcacc cctccgcga agtgtacggc cccaccccgc  
3061 atcacgtgcc gcctggtaaa gagacataaa ctggccaacc ccccccat ggtggaagga  
3121 gagggattag ccagtaggct ggtagaaatg ggtcctgcyg gggcacaatt ttaggccc  
3181 gtcattgtgg aatccctca ttttgggtcc atgaggggga aggagagaga acttatcgtc  
3241 cttcggagcy agaacggaga gacctggaag gaacatcagt ttgacagtaa aaacgaagac  
3301 ctgcgggagc ttctcaatgg catggatgaa gaactcgaca gcccggaaga gttgggtaca  
3361 aagcycatct gcagaattat cacaaggat tccccagc attttgccgt ggtttcccgy  
3421 attaagcagg aaagcaacca gatcggctcct gaggggtgga ttctgagcag caccacgty  
3481 cccctcgtcc aggcctcct cccagagggc gccttaacca agaggatccg tgtgggtctc  
3541 caggetcagc ccgtgccaga ggaacggta aaaaaatcc ttgggaaca agcaacattt  
3601 agcccaattg tcacggtaga gccgaggaga aggaagttcc ataagccgat caccatgacc  
3661 attccggtgc cccgcctc gggagaaggc gtgtccaatg ggtacaaggy ggtgccaagc

3721 cccaacctgc ggctcctctg cagcatcaca ggaggcacct caccagctca atgggaagac  
 3781 atcacaggaa caaccctct gacgttcata aaggatttg tgtctttcac aaccaacgtt  
 3841 tcagccagat tctggctggc ggactgccat caggtgtag agaccgtagg gctagcctcc  
 3901 cagctgtaca gagagctgat atgcgttccc tacatggcca agttcgttg gtttgccaaa  
 3961 acaaacgacc cggtaggagtc ctcgctgagg tgcttctgta tgacagacga cagggtggac  
 4021 aaaaccctgg agcagcagga gaacttcgag gaggttgcca gaagcaaaga cattgaggtt  
 4081 ctggaaggaa agcccatcta cgttgattgc tatggaaacc tggcccctct gaccaaaagga  
 4141 ggacagcagc ttgtttttaa cttttattct ttcaaagaaa acagactgcc attttccatc  
 4201 aagatcagag acaccagtca agagccctgt ggccgctgt ctttctgaa ggagccaaag  
 4261 acaacaaagg gattaccca aacagctggt tgcaacttaa atattactct gccggcacat  
 4321 aaaaaggctg agaaggcaga cagacgccag agctttgcct ccctagcttt acgtaagcgc  
 4381 tacagctact tgactgaacc cagcatgagt ccgacagatc cttgtgagcg gacggatatac  
 4441 aggatggcga tagtagccga tcacctggga cttagttgga cagagctggc aagggaaactg  
 4501 aatthttcag tggatgaaat caaccaaata cgtgtggaaa atcccaattc titaatttct  
 4561 cagagcttca tgttattaaa aaagtgggtg accagagacg gaaagaatgc cacaactgat  
 4621 gccttaactt cggctttaac gaagattaac cggatagaca ttgtaactct gctggaagga  
 4681 ccaatatttg attatgggaa tatttcaggc accagaagct ttgcagatga aaacaatggt  
 4741 ttccatgacc cagttgatgg ttggcagaac gagacgcaa gtggaagcct agagtcccca  
 4801 gcgcaagctc gaagactaac tggtagggtta ctggaccgtc tggatgacag ctctgaccag  
 4861 gctcgggatt ctattacctc atacctcacg ggagaacctg ggaagatcga agcaaatgga  
 4921 aaccacacag cggaagtcac tccagaagca aaggcaaac cctacttccc ggaatcccaa  
 4981 aacgatatag ggaaacagag catcaaggag aacctgaaac caaaaacaca cggatgtggt  
 5041 cgactgagg aaccagtgtc gccctcaca gcctaccaga aatctctgga agaaaccagc  
 5101 aagcttgta tagaagacgc acctaaacct tgtgtgctg tcggcatgaa aaagatgacc  
 5161 aggactacgg ctgacggcaa agccaggctc aacctccagg aagaagaggg gtccaccagg  
 5221 tcagagccta agcagggaga aggctataag gtgaagacga agaaggaaat ccggaacgtg  
 5281 gagaagaaaa cccactag

//

36. ANK3 (*Mus musculus*) Protein sequence

1 mseepekpa kpahrkrkgk ksdanasylr aaraghleka ldyikngvdv nicnqnglna  
 61 lhlaskeghv evvsellqre anvdaatkkg ntalhiasla gqaevvkvlv tnganvnaqs  
 121 qngftplyma aqenhlevvr flldngasqs latedgftpl avalqqghdq vvslllendt  
 181 kgkvrllpalh iaarkddtka aalllqndtn advesksgft plhiaahygn invatlllnr  
 241 aaavdftarn ditplhvask rgnanmvkl1 ldrgakidak trdgltp1hc garsgheqv  
 301 emlldrsapi lsktknglsp lmatqgdhl ncvqlllqhn vpvddvtndy ltalhvaahc  
 361 ghykvakvll dkkaspnaka lngftplhia ckknrivrme lllkhgasig avtesgltpi  
 421 hvaafmghvn ivsq1mhnga spnttnvrge talhmaarsg qaevvrylvq dgaqveakak  
 481 ddqtplhisa rlgakdivqg llqqgaspna attsgytplh laareghedv aafllldhgas  
 541 lsittkkgft plhvaakygk levaslllqk saspaagks gltplhvaah ydnqkvall1  
 601 ldqgasphaa akngytplhi aakknqmdia ts1leygada navtrqgias vhlaaqeghv  
 661 dmvslllsrn anvnl1nsksg ltplhlaaqe drvnvaevlv nqgahvdaqt kmgytplhvg  
 721 chygnikivn fl1qhsakvn aktkngy1al hqaqqgghth iinvllq1na spneltvngn  
 781 talaiarrlg yisvvd1kv vteeimttt itekhk1mvp etmnevldms ddevrkasap  
 841 ekl1sdgeyis dgeegdkctw fkipkvqevl vksedaigt1d td1kylgpqdl kelgddslpa

901 egyvgfslga rsaslrfsfss drsytlnrss yardsmmiee llvpskeqhl tftrefdsds  
 961 lrhyswaadt ldnvnlvssp vhsqflvsfm vdarggsmerg srhhgmriii pprkctaptr  
 1021 itcrlvkrhk lanpppmveg eglasrlvem gpagaqflgp viveiphfgs mrgkereliv  
 1081 lrsengetwk ehqfidskned laellngmde eldspeelgt kricriitkd fpqyfavvsr  
 1141 ikqesnqigp eggilssttv plvqasfpeg altkrirvgl qaqpveetv kkilgnkatf  
 1201 spivtveprk rkfhkpitmt ipvpppsgeg vsngykgdat pnlrllcsit ggtspaqed  
 1261 itgttpltfi kdcvsfttnv sarfwladch qvletvglas qlyrelicvp ymakfvvfak  
 1321 tndpvesslr cfcmtddrvd ktlegqenfe evarskdiev legkpiyvdc ygnlapltkg  
 1381 gqqlvfnfys fkenrlpfsi kirdtsqepc grlsflkepk ttkglpqtav cnlntlpah  
 1441 kkaekadrrq sfaslalrkr ysyltpepms pqspercrti rmaivadhlg lswtelarel  
 1501 nfvsvdeinqi rvenpnslis qsfmlkkwv trdgknattd altsvltkin ridivtllleg  
 1561 pifdygnisg trsfadennv fhdpvdghps fqveletpmg lywtppnfpq qddhfsdiss  
 1621 iespfrtprsr lsdglvpsqg niehptggpp vvttaedtsle dskmddsvtv tdpadpldvf  
 1681 esqlkdlcqs ecaqcwasvp gipndgrgae plrpqtrkvg msseqqekgk sgpdeevted  
 1741 kvkslfdiedq leeveaeemt edqggamlnr vqraelamss lagwqnetps gslespaqar  
 1801 rltggllldr lddssdqards itsyltgepg kieangnhta evipeakakp yfpesqndig  
 1861 kqsikenlkp kthgcgrtee pvspltayqk sleetsklvi edapkpcvpv gmkkmtrtta  
 1921 dgkarlnlqe eegstrsepq qgegykvtk keirnvekk h

//

37. FGFR2 (*Homo sapiens*) cDNA sequence

1 atggctcagct ggggtcgttt catctgcctg gtcgtggta ccatggcaac cttgtccctg  
 61 gcccgccct ccttcagttt agttgaggat accacattag agccagaaga gccaccaacc  
 121 aaataccaaa tctctcaacc agaagtgtac gtggctgctc caggggagtc gctagaggtg  
 181 cgctgcctgt tgaaagatgc cgccgtgatc agttggacta aggatggggg gcacttgggg  
 241 cccaacaata ggacagtgtc tattggggag tacttgacaga taaagggcgc cacgcctaga  
 301 gactccggcc tctatgcttg tactgccagt aggactgtag acagtgaaac ttggacttcc  
 361 atgggtgaatg tcacagatgc catctcatcc ggagatgatg aggatgacac cgatggtgcg  
 421 gaagattttg tcagtgagaa cagtaacaac aagagagcac cactactggac caacacagaa  
 481 aagatggaaa agcggctcca tgctgtgctc gggccaaca ctgtcaagtt tcgctgcca  
 541 gccgggggga acccaatgcc aaccatgcgg tggctgaaaa acgggaagga gtttaagcag  
 601 gagcatcgca ttggaggcta caaggtagca aaccagcact ggagcctcat tatggaaagt  
 661 gtgttcccat ctgacaaggg aaattatacc tgtgtgtgtg agaatgaata cgggtccatc  
 721 aatcacacgt accacctgga tgttgtggag cgatgcctc accggcccat cctccaagcc  
 781 ggactgccgg caaatgcctc cacagtggctc ggaggagacg tagagtttgt ctgcaaggtt  
 841 tacagtgatg cccagcccca catccagtgg atcaagcacg tggaaaagaa cggcagtaaa  
 901 tacgggcccg acgggctgcc ctacctcaag gttctcaagg ccgcccgtgt taacaccacg  
 961 gacaaagaga ttgaggttct ctatattcgg aatgtaactt ttgaggacgc tggggaatat  
 1021 acgtgcttgg cgggtaattc tattgggata tcctttcact ctgcatggtt gacagttctg  
 1081 ccagcgcctg gaagagaaaa ggagattaca gcttcccag actacctgga gatagccatt  
 1141 tactgcatag gggctctctt aatcgctgt atgggtgtaa cagtcactct gtgcccgaatg  
 1201 aagaacacga ccaagaagcc agacttcagc agccagccgg ctgtgcacaa gctgacccaa  
 1261 cgtatcccc tgccggagaca ggtaacagtt tcggctgagt ccagctcctc catgaactcc  
 1321 aacaccccg tggtgaggat aacaacagc ctctcttcaa cggcagacac ccccatgctg  
 1381 gcaggggtct ccgagtatga acttccagag gacccaaaat gggagtttcc aagagataag

1441 ctgacactgg gcaagcccct gggagaaggt tgctttgggc aagtggcat gccggaagca  
 1501 gtgggaattg acaagacaa gcccaaggag gcggtcaccg tggccgtgaa gatgttgaaa  
 1561 gatgatgcca cagagaaaga cttttctgat ctgggtcag agatggagat gatgaagatg  
 1621 atgggaaac acaagaatat cataaatctt cttggagcct gcacacagga tgggcctctc  
 1681 tatgtcatag ttgagtatgc ctctaaaggc aacctccgag aatacctccg agcccggagg  
 1741 ccaccggga tggagtactc ctatgacatt aaccgtgttc ctgaggagca gatgaccttc  
 1801 aaggacttgg tgtcatgcac ctaccagctg gccagaggca tggagtactt ggcttcccaa  
 1861 aaatgtattc atcgagattt agcagccaga aatgttttgg taacagaaaa caatgtgatg  
 1921 aaaatagcag actttggact cgccagagat atcaacaata tagactatta caaaaagacc  
 1981 accaatgggc ggcttccagt caagtggatg gctccagaag ccctgtttga tagagtatac  
 2041 actcatcaga gtgatgtctg gtccctcggg gtgttaatgt gggagatctt cactttaggg  
 2101 ggctcgcctt acccagggat tcccgtggag gaacttttta agctgtgaa ggaaggacac  
 2161 agaatggata agccagccaa ctgcaccaac gaactgtaca tgatgatgag ggactgttgg  
 2221 catgcagtgc cctcccagag accaacgttc aagcagttgg tagaagactt ggatcgaatt  
 2281 ctcaactctca caaccaatga ggaatacttg gacctcagcc aacctctcga acagtattca  
 2341 cctagttacc ctgacacaag aagttcttgt tottcaggag atgattctgt tttttctcca  
 2401 gaccccatgc cttacgaacc atgccttctt cagtatccac acataaacgg cagtgttaaa  
 2461 acatga

//

38. FGFR2 (*Homo sapiens*) Protein sequence

1 mvswgrficl vvtmatlsl arpsfslved ttlepeeppt kyqisqpevy vaapgeslev  
 61 rcllkdaavi swtkdgvhlg pnrvtvlige yllqikgatpr dsglyactas rtvdsetwyf  
 121 mvnvtdaiss gddeddtgga edfvsensnn krapywtnte kmekrlhavp aantvkfrcp  
 181 aggnpmpmr wlknqkefkq ehriggykvr nqhwslimes vvpsdkgnyt cvveneygsi  
 241 nhtyhldvve rsphrpilga glpanastvv ggdvefvckv ysdaqphiqw ikhvekngsk  
 301 ygpdglypylk vlkaagvntt dkeievlyir nvtfedagey tclagnsigi sfhsawltvl  
 361 papgrekeit aspdyleiai ycigvfliac mvvtvilcrm knttkkpdfs sqpavhkltk  
 421 riplrvgvtv saessssmns ntplvrittr lsstadtpml agvseyelpe dpkwefprdk  
 481 ltlgkplgeg cfgqvmaea vgidkdkpke avtvavkmlk ddatekdlsd lvsememmkn  
 541 igkhkniinl lgactqdgpl yviveyask nlreylrarr ppgmeysydi nrvpeeqltf  
 601 kdllvsctyql argmeylasq kcihrdlaar nvlvtennvm kiadfglard innidykkt  
 661 tngrlpvkwm apealfdrvy thqsdvwsfg vlmweiftlg gspypgpive elfkllkegh  
 721 rmdkpanctn elymmrdcw havpsqrptf kqlvedldri ltlttneeyl dlsqpleqys  
 781 psypdtrssc ssgddsvfsp dpmpyepclp qyphingsvk t

//

39. FGFR2 (*Mus musculus*) cDNA sequence

1 atggtcagct gggggcgctt catctgcctg gtcttgggtca ccatggcaac cttgtccctg  
 61 gcccgccctt ccttcagttt agttgaggat accactttag aaccagaagg agcaccgtac  
 121 tggaccaaca ccgagaagat ggagaagcgg ctccacgctg tccctgccgc caacactgtg  
 181 aagttccgct gtccggctgg ggggaatcca acgcccacaa tgagggtggtt aaaaaacggg  
 241 aaggagttha agcaggagca tcgcattgga ggctataagg tacgaaacca gactggagc  
 301 cttattatgg aaagtgtggt cccgtcagac aaaggcaact acacctgcct ggtggagaat  
 361 gaatacgggt ccatcaacca cacctaccac ctcgatgtcg ttgaacgggtc accacaccgg  
 421 cccatcctcc aagctggact gcctgcaaat gcctccacgg tggctggagg ggatgtggag

481 tttgtctgca aggtttacag cgatgcccag cccacatcc agtggatcaa gcacgtggaa  
 541 aagaacggca gtaaataccg gcctgatggg ctgccctacc tcaaggctct gaagcactcg  
 601 gggataaata gctccaatgc agaagtgctg gctctgttca atgtgacgga gatggatgct  
 661 ggggaatata tatgtaaggt ctccaattat atagggcagg ccaaccagtc tgcctggctc  
 721 actgtcctgc ccaaacagca agcgctgtg agagagaag agatcacggc tccccagat  
 781 tatctggaga tagctattta ctgcataggg gtcttcttaa tgcctgcat ggtggtgaca  
 841 gtcacttttt gccgaatgaa gaccacgacc aagaagccag acttcagcag ccagccagct  
 901 gtgcacaagc tgaccaagcg catccccctg cggagacagg taacagtttc ggccgagtcc  
 961 agctcctcca tgaactccaa caccocgctg gtgaggataa caacgcgtct gtcctcaaca  
 1021 gcgacacccc cgatgctagc aggggtctcc gagtatgagt tgccagagga tccaaagtgg  
 1081 gaattcccca gagataagct gacgctgggc aaaccctgg gggaaggttg ctccgggcaa  
 1141 gtagtcatgg ctgaagcagt gggaaatcgaat aaagacaaa ccaaggaggc ggtcaccgtg  
 1201 gcagtgaaga tgttgaaaga tgatgccaca gagaaggacc tgtctgatct ggtatcagag  
 1261 atggagatga tgaagatgat tgggaaacat aagaacatta tcaacctcct gggggcctgc  
 1321 acgcaggatg gacctctcta cgtcatagtt gaatatgcat cgaaaggcaa cctccgggaa  
 1381 tacctccgag cccggaggcc acctggcatg gagtactcct atgacattaa ccgtgtcccc  
 1441 gaggagcaga tgacctcaa ggacttgggt tctgcacct accagctggc tagaggcatg  
 1501 gagtacttgg cttccccaaa atgtatccat cgagatttgg ctgccagaaa cgtgttggta  
 1561 acagaaaaca atgtgatgaa gatagcagac ttggcctgg ccagggatat caacaacata  
 1621 gactactata aaaagaccac aaatggggca cttccagtca agtggatggc tctgaagcc  
 1681 ctttttgata gagtttacac tcatcagagc gatgtctggt ccttcggggt gttaatgtgg  
 1741 gagatcttta ctttaggggg ctaccctac ccagggattc ccgtggagga actttttaag  
 1801 ctgctcaaag agggacacag gatggacaag cccaccaact gcaccaatga actgtacatg  
 1861 atgatgaggg atgtctggca tgctgtaccc tcacagagac ccacattcaa gcagttggtc  
 1921 gaagacttgg atcgaattct gactctcaca accaatgagg aatacttggg tctcaccag  
 1981 cctctcgaac agtattctcc tagttacccc gacacaagga gctcttggtc ttcaggggac  
 2041 gattctgtgt tttctccaga cccatgctt tatgaaccct gtctgcctca gtatccacac  
 2101 ataaacggca gtgttaaac atga

//

## 40. FGFR2 (Mus musculus) Protein sequence

1 mvswwgrficl vlvmtatlsl arpsfslved ttlepegapy wtntekmekr lhavpaantv  
 61 kfrcpaggnp tptmrwlkng kefkqehrig gykvrnqhws limesvvpds kgnytcclven  
 121 eygsinhtyh ldvversphr pilqaglpan astvvggdve fvckvysdaq phiqwikhve  
 181 kngskygpdg lpylkvlkhs ginssnaevl alfnvtemda geyickvsny igqanqsawl  
 241 tvlplkqgapv rekeitaspd yleiaiydig vfliacmvvt vifcrmkttt kkpdfssqpa  
 301 vkhltkripl rrqvtvsaes sssmnsntpl vrittrlsst adtplmagvs eyelpedpkw  
 361 efprdkltlg kplgegcfqg vmaeavgid kdkpkeavtv avkmlkddat ekdlsdlvse  
 421 memmkmigkh kniinllgac tqdgpvlyviv eyaskgnlre ylrarrppgm eysydinrvp  
 481 eeqmtfkdlv sctyqlargm eylasqcoih rdlaarnvlv tennvmkiad fgldardinni  
 541 dyykkktngr lpvkwmapea lfdrvythqs dvwsfgvlmw eiftlggspy pgipveelfk  
 601 llkeghrmdk ptnctnelym mmrdcwhavp sqrpftkqlv edldriltlt tneeyldltg  
 661 pleqyspsyp dtrsscsgd dsvfspdpmp yepclpqyph ingsvkt

//

## 41. CES1 (Homo sapiens) cDNA sequence

1 atgtggctcc gtgcctttat cctggccact ctctctgctt ccgcggttg gccagggcat  
 61 ccgtcctcgc cacctgtggt ggacaccgtg catggcaaag tgctggggaa gttcgtcagc  
 121 ttagaaggat ttgcacagcc tgtggccatt ttcctgggaa tcccttttgc caagccgcct  
 181 cttggacccc tgaggtttac tccaccgag cctgcagaac catggagctt tgtgaagaat  
 241 gccacctcgt accctcctat gtgcacccaa gatcccaagg cggggcagtt actctcagag  
 301 ctattttacaa accgaaagga gaacattcct ctcaagcttt ctgaagactg tctttacctc  
 361 aatattttaca ctctgctga cttgaccaag aaaaacaggc tgccggtgat ggtgtggatc  
 421 cacggagggg ggtgatggt ggtgctggca tcaacctatg atgggctggc ccttctgctc  
 481 catgaaaacg tgggtggtgt gaccattcaa tatcgcctgg gcatctgggg attcttcagc  
 541 acaggggatg aacacagccg ggggaactgg ggtcacctgg accaggtggc tgccctggc  
 601 tgggtccagg acaacattgc cagcttttga gggaaaccag gctctgtgac catcttttga  
 661 gagtcagcgg gaggagaaag tgtctctgtt cttgttttgt ctccattggc caagaacctc  
 721 tccaccggg ccatttctga gagtggcgtg gccctcactt ctgttctggt gaagaaaggt  
 781 gatgtcaagc ccttggtgta gcaaatgctt atcactgctg ggtgcaaac caccacctct  
 841 gctgtcatgg ttcactgcct cgcacagaag acggaagagg agctcttga gacgacattg  
 901 aaaatgaaat tcttatctct ggacttacag ggagacccca gagagagtca acccctctg  
 961 ggcactgtga ttgatgggat gctgctgctg aaaacacctg aagagcttca agctgaaagg  
 1021 aatttccaca ctgtccccta catggtcgga attaacaagc aggagtgttg ctggttgatt  
 1081 ccaatgcagt tgatgagcta tccactctcc gaagggcaac tggaccagaa gacagccatg  
 1141 tcaactcctgt ggaagtccca tcccctgtt tgcattgcta aggaactgat tccagaagcc  
 1201 actgagaaat acttaggagg aacagacgac actgtcaaaa agaaagacct gttcctggac  
 1261 ttgatagcag atgtgatgtt tgggtgccca tctgtgattg tggcccggaa ccacagagat  
 1321 gctggagcac ccacctacat gtatgagttt cagtaccgtc caagcttctc atcagacatg  
 1381 aaaccaaga cgggtatagg agaccacggg gatgagctct tctccgtctt tggggcccca  
 1441 tttttaaaag agggcgcctc agaagaggag atcagactta gcaagatggt gatgaaattc  
 1501 tgggccaact ttgctcgcaa tggaaacccc aatggggaag ggctgccccca ctggccagag  
 1561 tacaaccaga aggaagggtg tctgcagatt ggtgccaaca cccaggcggc ccagaagctg  
 1621 aaggacaaaag aagtagcttt ctggaccaac ctctttgcca agaaggcagt ggagaagcca  
 1681 cccagacag aacacataga gctgtga

//

42. CES1 (*Homo sapiens*) Protein sequence

1 mwlrafilat lsasaawagh pssppvdtv hgkvlgkfv legfaqpvai flgipfakpp  
 61 lgplrfthpp paepwsfvkn atsypmctq dpkagqllse lftnrkenip lklsedclyl  
 121 niytpadltk knrlpvmvwi hggglmvga stydglalaa henvvvtiq yrlgiwgffs  
 181 tgdehsrgnw ghldqvaalr wvqdniasfg gnpgsvtifg esaggsvsv lvlsplaknl  
 241 fhraisesgv altsvlvkkg dvkplaeqia itagckttts avmvhclrqk teeelletl  
 301 kmkflsldlq gdpresqpl gtvidgmlll ktpeelqaer nfhtvpymvg inkqefgwli  
 361 pmqlmsypls egqldqktam sllwksyplv ciakelipea tekylggtdd tvkkkdlfld  
 421 liadvmfvgp svivarnhrd agaptymyef qyrpsfssdm kpktvigdhg delfsvfgap  
 481 flkegaseee irlskmvmkf wanfarngnp ngeglphwpe ynqkegyldi gantqaakl  
 541 kdkevafwn lfakkavekp pqtehiel

//

43. CES1 (*Mus musculus*) cDNA sequence

1 atgtggctct gtgctttgag tctgatctct ctactgctt gcttgagtct gggacaccca

61 tccttaccgc ctgtggtaca caccgttcat ggcaaagtcc tggggaagta tgcacctta  
 121 gaaggattct cacagcctgt ggccgtcttc ctgggagtcc cctttgcaa gccccctctt  
 181 ggatctctga ggtttgctcc accagagcct gcagagccct ggagcttctg gaagcacacc  
 241 acttccctacc ctccctttgtg ctacccaaac ccagaggcag cattgaggct cgctgagcgc  
 301 ttcaccaacc aaaggaagat cattccccac aaatthttctg aggactgtct ctacctcaac  
 361 atttatactc ctgctgactt aacacagaac agcagggtgc ccgtgatggt gtggatacat  
 421 ggaggtagac ttgtgataga tggagcatca acctatgatg gagtgccccct ggctgtccat  
 481 gaaaatgtgg ttgtagtgtt cattcagtat cgcctgggca tctggggatt cttcagcaca  
 541 gaggatgaac acagccgggg gaactggggc cacttggacc aggtggctgc actacattgg  
 601 gtccaagaca acattgcca ctttgggggc aaccaggat ctgtgactat cttcggcgag  
 661 tcagcaggag gtgaaagtgt ctctgttctt gtgttaagcc cactggccaa gaacctcttc  
 721 cacagggcca tcgctcagag tagtgtcatt ttcaatcctt gcctthtttg gagagctgcc  
 781 agacccttgg ctaagaaaat tgctgctctt gctggctgta aaaccaccac ctccgctgcc  
 841 atggttcact gctgcgcca gaagactgaa gatgagctct tggaggcttc actgaaaatg  
 901 aaatthggga ctggtgattt tcttgagac ccagagaga gctatccctt cctccctact  
 961 gtgattgatg gagtgttctt gccaaaggca ccagaagaga ttctggctga gaagagtttc  
 1021 aacactgtcc cctacatggt gggcatcaac aagcatgagt ttggctggat cattccaatg  
 1081 tttttggact tcccactctc tgaaagaaaa ctggaacaga agacagctgc atccatcctg  
 1141 tggcaggcct acccaattct taacatctct gaaaagctga ttccagcagc tattgaaaag  
 1201 tatttaggag ggacagaaga cctgtccaca atgacagacc tgttctctga cttgattgga  
 1261 gacattatgt tcggtgtccc atctgtaatc gtgtcccgtg gtcacagaga tgctggagcc  
 1321 ccaacctaca tgtatgaata tcagtatcgc ccaagttttg tatcagacga tagaccccag  
 1381 gaattgttag gagaccagc tgatgaactc tttctctgat ggggagcccc gtttttaaaa  
 1441 gaggggtgctt cagaagaaga gatcaacctc agcaacatgg tgatgaaatt ctgggccaac  
 1501 tttgctcgga atgggaacc taatggtgaa gggctgcctc attggccaga atatgaccag  
 1561 aaggaaggat accttcagat tggagtccca gcacaggcag cccataggct gaaagacaag  
 1621 gaagtggact tttggactga gctcagagcc aaggaaacag cagagaggct atcccatagg  
 1681 gaacatgttg aactgtga

//

44. CES1 (*Mus musculus*) Protein sequence

1 mwlcalslis ltaclslghp slppvvhtvh gkvlgkyvtl egfsqpvavf lgvpfakppl  
 61 gslrfappep aepwsfvkht tsyplcyqn peaalrlaer ftnqrkiiph kfscdcllyln  
 121 iytpadltqn srlpvmvwh ggglvidgas tydgvplavh envvvvviqy rlgwgfst  
 181 edehsrngwg hldqvaalhw vqdnianfgg npgsvtifge saggesvsvl vlsplaknlf  
 241 hraiaqssvi fnpclfgraa rplakiaal agcktttsaa mvhclrqkte dellevslkm  
 301 kfgtvdflgd presypflpt vidgvllpka peeilaeksf ntvpyvmvgin khefgwiipm  
 361 fldfplserk leqktaasil wqaypilnis eklipaaiek ylggtedpat mtdlfdlig  
 421 dimfgvpsvi vsrshrdaga ptymyeyqyr psfvddrpq ellgdhadel fsvwgapflk  
 481 egaseeeinl snmvmkfwan farngnpnge glphwpeydc kegylqigvp aqaahrkdkd  
 541 evdfwtelra ketaersshr ehvel

//